



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



EVANSTON
ILLINOIS



COLONY OF NATAL.

1871.

	PAGE.
TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	A 1 to A 36
FEES	B 1 to B 9
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, AND TREASURER'S ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT	C 1 to C 35
COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, AND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF PUBLIC LOANS	D 1 to D 25
LOCAL REVENUES	E 1 to E 5
PUBLIC DEBT	F 1 to F 2
MILITARY EXPENDITURE	G 1 to G 7
PUBLIC WORKS	H 1 to H 5
LEGISLATION	J 1 to J 11
POLITICAL FRANCHISE	K 1 to K 6
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L 1 to L 3
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT	M 1 to M 53
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTIES	N 1 to N 5
PENSIONS	O 1 to O 3
RECAPITULATION	P
FOREIGN VICE-CONSULS	Q 1 to Q 2
POPULATION	R 1 to R 13
ECCLESIASTICAL	S 1 to S 19
EDUCATION	T 1 to T 14
COINS, EXCHANGES, &c.	U 1 to U 4
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	V 1 to V 40
SHIPPING	W 1 to W 11
AGRICULTURE	X 1 to X 17
MANUFACTURES, &c.	Y 1 to Y 27
GRANTS OF LAND	Z 1 to Z 6
GAOLS AND PRISONS	AA 1 to AA 16
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	BB 1 to BB 2
HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM	CC 1 to CC 12
INVENTORY OF PUBLIC FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE	DD 1 to DD 2

PIETERMARITZBURG :

PRINTED BY P. DAVIS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, LONGMARKET-STREET.

1872.

Africana
J L 968.4A
A111d
1871

SCHEDULES
OF
TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,
AND ALL OTHER
SOURCES OF REVENUE,
SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH
THEY ARE DERIVED.

1871.

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS.

Under Authority of Law No. 1, 1867, which came into force on the 1st July, 1867.

Schedule A.

	£	s.	d.
Ale and Beer (in bottle and in wood), per gallon	0	0	6
Beads, per pound	0	0	4
Candles, per pound	0	0	1
Cheese, per pound	0	0	2
Coffee, per cwt.	0	6	0
Cotton Blankets or Sheets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in pieces, at per			
£100 value	15	0	0
Dried Fruits, per pound	0	0	1
Guns and Gun Barrels, each barrel	0	10	0
Gunpowder, per pound	0	0	6
Hoes, Adze Hoes, or parts thereof, not classified as Kafir Hoes, each	0	0	6
Jackets or Coats, made of Blanketing or Baize, or Twilled Baize, at per £100 value...	15	0	0
Picks or Hoes, called Kafir Picks or Hoes, or any pieces of Iron made or fashioned so			
as to be easily convertible into Kafir Hoes or Picks,—each Pick or Hoe, and			
each portion of Iron convertible as aforesaid into one Pick or Hoe, each	0	1	0
Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, Jams and Jellies, Potted Fish and Meats, at per			
£100 value	12	0	0
Pistols, Pistol Barrels, or set of Barrels, each	0	5	0
Salt Beef and Pork, at per £100 value	10	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes'			
Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength			
of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon	0	8	0
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon	0	8	0
Sugar (not refined) per cwt.	0	3	6
„ (refined), and Candy, per cwt.	0	12	0
Tea, per pound	0	0	6
Tobacco (not manufactured) per cwt.... ..	2	2	0
„ (manufactured) per pound	0	1	6
„ (cigars) per pound	0	4	0
Wine (in wood or bottles) per gallon	0	2	0
Woollen Blankets, Railway Rugs, and manufactures of wool, or a mixture of wool and			
cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, whether in the single article, in			
pairs, or in the piece, for every £100 value	15	0	0
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, not prohibited to			
be imported, and not declared by Schedule B of this Law to be free of duty, for			
every £100 value... ..	6	0	0

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(continued).

Schedule B.

A TABLE OF GOODS DUTY FREE, EXCEPTING REGISTRATION CHARGES, AS SET FORTH IN SCHEDULE C.

Animals, living.

Agricultural Implements, that is to say—Ploughs, Harrows, Reaping Machines, Winnowing Machines, and all other machines and implements exclusively employed in agricultural pursuits.

Books and Music (printed), Maps and Charts, except reprints of Works protected by the English Copyright Act, or prohibited to be imported.

Bread Stuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks.

Casks, Staves for Casks, Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.

Coin and Bullion.

Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.

Cement (Portland and Roman).

Diamonds.

Flour and Meal (wheaten).

Fresh Fruit and Fresh Vegetables.

Grain of all kinds.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags, and Bagging.

Gnano and other Manures.

Ice.

Lime.

Machinery used exclusively in the preparation and manufacture of any of the productions of the soil, and in sawing timber, and in the making of bricks and tiles.

Peas, Beans, and Pulse of every kind.

Printing Presses and Type.

Pig Iron.

Provisions, Stores, and articles of every description imported for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces, or for the Colonial Government; provided the duty otherwise payable thereon would be paid or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom, or the Government of this Colony.

Railway Carriages.

Rice.

Salt.

Slates for Roofing.

Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants, and Specimens of Natural History.

Tiles.

Uniforms and Appointments imported by and for the use of any Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, or Naval Service, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for any Militia or Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Vacoe Bags and Wool Bags made up.

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(continued).

Wines and Spirits imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Lieutenant-Governor, and for the use of Her Majesty's Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony; and also for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, on full pay, and serving on board any of Her Majesty's ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall think fit to make. Provided, however, that if any such Wines or Spirits so imported shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of the Officers aforesaid, the same shall, unless duty be first paid thereon, be forfeited.

Schedule C.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Pease, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel ...	0	0	2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton ...	0	1	0
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods, not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs, at per ton	0	1	0
Or per package ...	0	0	6

Schedule D.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings and Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character.
Coin, base or counterfeit.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSE.

Under Section 10 of Law No. 18, 1866, there is leviable upon any home-consumption entry, in addition to the Customs duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

STEAM-TUG FUND.

Under Law 2, 1871, there is leviable, for the purpose of repaying the Steam-tug Loan, on every Bill of Entry provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the duties, and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at, and after the rate set forth in, the following Schedule:

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(continued.)

<i>Schedule.</i>	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Pease, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel ...	0	0	1
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	0	6
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs,—			
At per ton	0	0	6
At per package	0	0	3

LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

LIGHT-HOUSE ON THE BLUFF ROCK.

Under authority of Law No. 13, 1868, which took effect from the 15th September, 1868, there is leviable, in respect of the said Light-house, a duty at the rate of 2d. per ton register, of every ship or vessel not exceeding 500 tons of burden, which shall enter inwards at the Customs of Port Natal, and, in addition to said duty, for every vessel or ship exceeding 500 tons register, a duty after the rate of 1d. a ton for every ton register over said 500 tons burden.

PORT AND HARBOR DUES.

PILOTAGE.—Under authority of Proclamation dated 21st November, 1859, and Government Notice No. 31, 1860, dated April 25th, 1860 (*vide* Government Notice No. 18, 1866, dated February 9th, 1866), the following rates are charged for Pilotage in or out of Harbor:—

	£	s.	d.
Vessels from 50 to 100 tons	2	0	0
„ „ 100 to 200 „	3	0	0
„ „ 200 to 300 „	4	0	0
„ „ 300 to 500 „ or upwards	5	0	0

Vessels in ballast to pay half these rates.

Shifting berth in Harbor, half these rates.

Detention of Pilots on board, per diem	0	10	0
---	---	----	---

TOWAGE BY STEAM-TUG—

For Vessels under 150 tons	10	0	0
„ from 150 to 250 tons	12	0	0
„ from 250 to 300 tons	14	0	0
„ above 300 tons	15	0	0

If steam be got up on requisition of the commander, owner, or agent of a vessel, or of any person acting on their behalf, and if the services of the tug should not subsequently be required, or should the tug be unable to perform the service required, owing to the setting in of bad weather, or to any accident, a charge of £4 10s. will be made.

Taxes, &c.

PORT AND HARBOR DUES—(continued.)

In blowing weather, an extra charge of £2 will be made within the outer anchorage, or a circle of eleven fathoms of water around it, for vessels up to two hundred tons, and 1s. per ton for each ton over.

In moderate weather a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather of £6 per mile, will be made for towing beyond the anchorage.

Should the tug take a vessel in tow, and subsequently, owing to bad weather, adverse wind, or other circumstances, be compelled to cast her off, the full charge for towing a vessel will be made.

The *Pioneer* is not adapted for cargo, but when goods are taken on board, the charge will be 7s. 6d. per ton, and the Government cannot be responsible for any damage which may occur to them.

The charge for towing lighters in or out will be £4 for one lighter for each trip out or in, and £1 10s. for each additional lighter, the owners being jointly and severally responsible for the payment.

Passengers and cattle will be charged for as follows, for each trip :—

PASSENGERS—

First Class	...	...	...	10s. each.
Second Claas	...	...	...	5s. each.
Children	...	...	...	2s. 6d. each.

CATTLE—

Sheep	...	...	...	2s. 6d. each.
Cattle	...	...	...	40s. each.
Horses	...	...	...	40s. each.

Steam will be got up to convey passengers only, on the sum of £5 for each trip being duly guaranteed; and she will be at liberty to take passengers or goods on board when employed in towing vessels.

All passengers and all goods required to be conveyed by the *Pioneer*, must be conveyed to and from that vessel in the boats of the consignees of the ship on whose account the tug is engaged for such purpose.

Any detention of the tug by ships, passengers, or boats, over one hour, will be charged for at the rate of £3 for each hour entered on.

For towing vessels from the usual anchorage near the Custom House to the Bluff Channel, a charge of £5 will be made, provided the time does not exceed one hour, and £3 for each hour entered on over that time.

Vessels required to be so moved must first be warped to the tug at her moorings.

If the Government warps are used, a charge of £1 per hour will be made; and if they be wilfully or carelessly chafed or cut, a sum of £1, on the joint responsibility of the owner, captain, or agent, will be made.

All applications for the services of the tug in this respect must be made in writing to the Port Captain, and be signed by the commander or owner, or agent of the vessel, who will be held conjointly responsible for the expense.

Taxes, &c.

LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION

Are granted to Aliens under Law No. 1, 1860, upon payment of a sum of Five Pounds sterling.

EXCISE DUTIES.

Under authority of Law No. 14, 1868, which came into force on the 22nd of October, 1868, there is leviable upon every gallon of rum or other spirits of hydrometer proof, as denoted by the hydrometer called "Sykes' Hydrometer," already made and distilled in this Colony, in respect whereof duty shall not have been already paid, or which shall thereafter be made or distilled in this Colony, the duty of Two Shillings and Sixpence sterling, and so on in proportion for any greater or less quantity. Provided, that upon spirits distilled by any owner or occupier of any land, from any grapes, peaches, figs, or other fruit, being the *bonâ fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead, a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the still so used, for each and every month during which, or portion of which, such still shall be in operation, such duty to be paid by the said owner or occupier before commencing to distil.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSE FEES.—Under Government Notice No. 169, of 1868, November 9, 1868, the following tariff of charges are levied for casks, &c., warehoused in the Public Warehouses appointed under Excise Law of 1868, and are accounted for under Head of Revenue "Excise:"—

Casks or vessels of the capacity of 19 gallons and under	...	1d. per week.
Casks or vessels of the capacity of 20 gallons, and under 30 gallons	2d.	„
Casks or vessels of the capacity of 30 gallons, and under 50 gallons	3d.	„
Casks or vessels of the capacity of 50 gallons, and under 80 gallons	4d.	„
Casks or vessels of the capacity of 80 gallons, and under 120 gallons	6d.	„
Every 20 gallons, or fractions thereof above 120 gallons, 1d. additional per week.		

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

And under Government Notice No. 200, of 1868, December 21, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for vessels into which spirits are run off while in the Public Warehouses appointed under the Excise Law of 1868, also accounted for under the Head of Revenue "Excise":—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen,	1d. per week.
Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of over 1 quart, and not exceeding 5 gallons,	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ d. per week.
Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.	

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES.

LICENSES.

(Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.)

	£	s.	d.
Butcher's	3	0	0
Baker's	3	0	0
Billiard Table	7	10	0
Special License (Marriage)	3	10	0
Retail Shop	1	10	0
Admission of Notary	7	10	0

(Under Ordinances No. 9, 1847, and No. 3, 1853.)

Wine and Spirit (Wholesale), for a year	20	0	0
„ „ for six months	11	0	0
„ „ for three months	6	0	0
„ „ (Retail), for a year, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, or within three miles of the same	20	0	0
„ „ for six months	15	0	0
„ „ for three months	10	0	0
„ „ not within the aforesaid towns, or within three miles thereof, for a year	8	0	0
„ „ for six months	5	0	0
„ „ for three months	3	0	0

(Under Ordinance No. 18, 1846.)

Auctioneer's License, per annum	3	0	0
--	---	---	---

(Under Law No. 23, 1863, repealing clause 30 of Ordinance No. 9, 1847.)

License to sell any Ale, Beer, Porter, and other Fermented Liquors, brewed within the Colony, in quantities not less than two gallons	15	0	0
License to sell by Retail the above, if within the limits of any Municipal Borough	7	0	0
If without the limits of any Municipal Borough	2	10	0

*(Under Section 6, of the Law No. 14, 1868, which came into force on the 22nd of
October, 1868.)*

License to distil Spirituous Liquors, for each Still used, complete in all parts	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

Under Law No. 8, 1868, which took effect from the 22nd of September, 1868.)

License for the capture of Fish within the Bay or Harbor of Port Natal	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

DUTY ON CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

(Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.)

Letters of Appointment or Promotion (except those on which duty has been paid in England) :

					£	s.	d.
Salary, not exceeding £90	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„ from £90 to £180	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
„ from £180 to £450	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
„ £450, and upwards	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS.

						£	s.	d.
Original sentences	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	6
Copies of ditto	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Summonses	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Petitions to the Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
Affidavits in the Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
All copies or extracts	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Arrests on Persons or Property	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Acceptances, Promissory Notes, or Private Bills, filed or exhibited in the Supreme Court for the sake of recovery, to pay a duty of half the amount of that directed to be paid for Bonds executed before a Notary Public, in like proportion to their amount.								
Summonses in inferior Courts, when the amount does not exceed £7 10s.	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	4
Exceeding that amount	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	0	0	3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	0	0	9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	0	6	0
„	187	10	0	„	300	0	0	...	0	12	0
„	300	0	0	„	375	0	0	...	0	15	0
„	375	0	0	„	500	0	0	...	1	2	6
„	500	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	1	10	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,250	0	0	...	2	5	0
„	1,250	0	0	„	1,875	0	0	...	3	0	0
„	1,875	0	0	„	2,500	0	0	...	3	15	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	10	0

S. TAXES, &c.—1871.

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

MORTGAGE BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	...	0	0	6
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	4	6
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	9	0
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	18	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	1	10	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	0

BONDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	...	0	0	3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	...	0	0	9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	4	0
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	9	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	0	18	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	6
Security for Bonds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

DEEDS FOR SECURING THE PORTIONS FOR CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	...	...	0	0	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	0	9
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	0	6	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	0

ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

When the sum agreed upon does not amount to more than £75	...	...	0	4	6
From £75 to £375	...	...	0	9	0
„ £375 to £750	...	...	0	10	0
Upwards	...	...	3	15	0

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

							£	s.	d.
General, to persons not residing in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
Special, ditto ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
General, to persons within the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	6
Special, ditto ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Protests of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Deeds of Insinuation and									
Denunciation	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
Sea Protests...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
<hr/>									
Repudiation of Inheritance, and Deeds of Consideration	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Inventories of the Estates of Deceased Persons, without valuation of the same, and all									
other Inventories, when calculated at less than £500—first sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Each subsequent sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
When calculated at £500, and upwards—first sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	8	0
Each subsequent sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Inventories of Estates, with valuation—first sheet, from £1 to £37 10s. ...									
From	£37 10 0	to	£75 0 0	...	...	...	0	0	9
„	75 0 0	„	187 0 0	...	...	...	0	1	6
„	187 0 0	„	375 10 0	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	375 10 0	„	750 0 0	...	...	...	0	6	0
£750, and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	9	0
Each subsequent sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	6

ALL ACCOUNTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, TUTORS, AND GUARDIANS, OR OTHERS,
APPOINTED EITHER BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT, OR BY LAST WILL, EXCEPT IN INSOLVENT
ESTATES.

							£	s.	d.
Where the receipts and expenditure jointly amount to more than £7 10s., and are									
under £30	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	3
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.						
From	30 0 0	to	75 0 0	...	...	...	0	0	9
„	75 0 0	„	150 0 0	...	...	...	0	1	6
„	150 0 0	„	300 0 0	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	300 0 0	„	500 0 0	...	...	...	0	6	0
„	500 0 0	„	750 0 0	...	...	...	0	9	0
„	750 0 0	„	1,000 0 0	...	...	...	0	15	0
„	1,000 0 0	„	1,500 0 0	...	...	...	1	1	0
„	1,500 0 0	„	2,000 0 0	...	...	...	1	10	0
„	2,000 0 0	„	2,500 0 0	...	...	...	1	17	6
„	2,500 0 0	„	3,000 0 0	...	...	...	2	5	0
„	3,000 0 0	„	4,000 0 0	...	...	...	3	0	0

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, &c.—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	4,000	0	0	to	5,000	0	0	...	...	...	4 10 0
„	5,000	0	0	„	7,500	0	0	...	...	...	6 0 0
„	7,500	0	0	„	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	7 10 0
„	10,000	0	0	and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 10 0

AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER DEEDS, PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, ON THE ORIGINAL DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
Contracts of Apprenticeship	0 1 6
Copies of ditto	0 0 9

CONTRACTS OF SALE, AND PURCHASE OF MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

According to the value or consideration, in like proportion as Bonds are executed before Notaries, for the original, and half the amount for copies.

	£	s.	d.
Charter parties, for a ship under two hundred tons burthen	0 15 0
Upwards of two hundred tons	1 10 0

BOTTOMRY BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	...	...	...	0 1 6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	...	0 3 0
„	75	0	0	„	150	0	0	...	...	...	0 6 0
„	150	0	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	...	0 12 0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	...	1 4 0
„	750	0	0	„	1,500	0	0	...	...	...	3 0 0
	1,500	0	0	and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 10 0

All copies of Deeds, passed before Notaries, to be chargeable with a stamp, or duty in lieu of stamp, equal to one-half the value payable on the original deed, except in such cases where the same has been hereinbefore provided for.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

The fees chargeable by the Clerks of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and fixed by Government Notice No. 184, 1871, of the 20th October, 1871.

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES—(continued.)

The plaint, 3d. for each £1 claim (*a.*)

Summons on defendant, 1s. each defendant.

Defence, 3d. for each £1 of claim, not exceeding 3s. in all (*a.*)

Agents' authority, 1s. each party authorising.

Summons on witness, 1s. 6d. each witness.

Application as to unsummoned witness (Rule 6), 1s. 6d. each witness.

Each document put in evidence, 6d.

Warrant for execution, 1s.

Security for restitution, 3d. for each £1 of amount.

Notice of intention to appeal, 2s. 6d.

Certified copies of proceedings, 6d. each folio of 17 lines, or fractional part.

Bill of costs for taxation, 3d. for each 5s. thereof.

Any summons not above charged for, 1s.

2. *Stamps to be used.*—The charges in the above Tariff are to be represented by Stamps impressed, or affixed on, or to, the respective documents, or on, or to, paper covering the same.

3. *Fractional Sums*—When, in such Tariff, the charge is imposed according to specified amounts, the like charge is to be deemed to be imposed in respect of fractional parts of such amounts, respectively.

4. *Covering papers.*—The covering paper referred to in the second foregoing Rule, is to be furnished by the party paying for the Stamp, but the same paper may be used, in any one action, to cover all documents in respect of which the paper Stamps shall be affixed.

5. *Several Stamps.*—More than one Stamp may always be used to make up the requisite amount, but, as a general rule, no Stamp so used should be of less amount than one-sixth of the total required for the document.

6. *Application as to unsummoned witness.*—Any party proposing to examine a witness who shall not have been summoned by the clerk shall, for the purposes of such Tariff, have first to apply, in writing, to the clerk for leave so to examine, in form to this effect:—"It is requested to be allowed to examine A. B., an unsummoned witness (*or, if requisite, use plural*), on behalf of plaintiff (or defendant)," and, if such request be duly stamped, the examination shall be proceeded with equally as it should have been if these Rules had not been issued.

7. *Obliteration.*—The clerk shall, upon first receiving any document with the proper impressed, affixed, or covering stamps, obliterate the same by writing, or stamping in ink, the date of that day on such stamp.

8. *Pending suits.*—In respect of any cause, matter, or thing, depending in any of the said courts, on the date of these Rules coming into operation, and the proceedings in which shall have been commenced before that date, the said clerks shall, in respect thereof, charge the fees imposed by the old Tariff, notwithstanding the partial repeal thereof, until the decision by any such court of such cause, or other matter or thing.

9. *Rules coming into operation.*—These Rules shall be in operation on and after the First day of November, 1871.

a. If no sum is claimed, the fee charged to be 1s.

Taxes, &c.

LAND REVENUE.

By Government Notice of 31st March, 1849, it was directed that each farm granted under the conditions of the Proclamations of 10th February, 1848, and of 16th February, 1849, was chargeable from the date of approval of the inspection, with a provisional annual quit-rent of £3.

By Proclamation of 7th July, 1856, it was proclaimed, that the unappropriated country lands of the Crown would be disposed of, on the conditions thereafter set forth, in farms of from 50 to 3,000 acres in extent, according to the nature of the soil and the locality, on payment of an annual quit-rent of not less than £6 on every farm so granted.

By Proclamation of 29th April, 1857, the regulations set forth in said Proclamation of 7th July, 1856, were annulled, and others substituted, viz. :—

CLASS 1.—Unappropriated Crown Lands in the Counties of Klip River, Weenen, Umvoti, and Pietermaritzburg (exclusive of Ward No. 6 of the last County), and also in that portion of the Division now called Upper Umkomanzi, not being nearer than forty miles from the sea-shore, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 3,000 acres, on condition of occupation, and at a perpetual annual quit-rent of one farthing per acre.

CLASS 2.—Unappropriated Crown Lands in the Counties of Victoria and Durban, and in the Division now called Lower Umkomanzi, as also in that portion of the Division now called Upper Umkomanzi, being within forty miles of the sea-shore, would be granted on condition of occupation, and as follows :—

- 1st. Unappropriated lands, situated within 20 miles of the sea-shore, and 30 miles of the Port of Durban, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 300 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of twopence half-penny per acre.
- 2nd. Unappropriated lands, situated beyond 30 miles of the Port of Durban, and within 20 miles of the sea-shore, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 600 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of one penny farthing per acre.
- 3rd. All other unappropriated lands, included in Class 2, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 1,000 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of three farthings per acre; but on all farms granted as above, and not occupied, there shall be payable annually, during non-occupation, a fine per acre of four times the amount of quit-rent per acre, and in addition to the said quit-rent.

Finally, by Proclamation of 2nd July, 1858, said Proclamation of 29th April, 1857, was revoked, and proclaimed that henceforth the Crown Lands of this Colony will be disposed of under the following conditions :—

1. The unappropriated Crown Lands in this Colony will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only.
2. Unless it is otherwise notified, the upset price for such sales will be four shillings (4s.) per acre, but the Governor for the time being will have the power to fix such higher upset price as the locality, or other circumstances, may render expedient of which due notice will always be publicly given.
3. Persons desirous of becoming purchasers will apply in writing, to the Colonial Secretary, respecting the land they wish to have put up for sale; stating in what division it is situated, and, as far as practicable, its position, boundaries, and probable extent.

Taxes, &c.

LAND REVENUE—(continued.)

These applications, after being recorded in the Colonial Office, will be transmitted to the Surveyor-General, who, if he sees no objection to the land being disposed of, will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable expense of the survey; which expense will be borne by the eventual purchaser.

4. Should the applicant not become the purchaser, the amount deposited by him will be refunded when paid by the eventual purchaser; but should no sale take place, no refund can be made.
5. Lands offered for sale will be advertised for one month in the *Government Gazette*, at the expiration of which time they will be sold by public auction.
6. Ten per cent. of the purchase-money, together with the surveying expenses, must be paid on the day of sale, and the balance within one calendar month thereafter; in default of which the ten per cent. and surveying expenses so paid will be forfeited to the Colonial Treasury.

AUCTION DUTIES.

(Under Ordinance No. 2, 1852.)

			£	s.	d.
On the gross amount of Sales—Movable Property, per cent....	...	...	2	0	0
Immovable „ „ „	...	...	1	0	0

TRANSFER DUTY.

(Under Law No. 5, 1860.)

			£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent. ...	...	...	4	0	0

Under Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law No. 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

POSTAGE.

[By Law No. 11, 1867, all previous Ordinances relating to the Post Office and Postage, and all previous Proclamations and Government Notices relating thereto, or in any way inconsistent with the provisions of said Ordinance, were repealed; and the following are the rates of Postage fixed under the authority of that law.]

INLAND RATES OF POSTAGE.

(By Law No. 11, of 1867.)

For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	...	...	1d.	prepaid.
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	...	...	2d.	„
„ „ „ 1 oz., „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	...	...	3d.	„
„ „ „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., „ 2 oz.	...	...	4d.	„
And for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., or fraction thereof	...	...	1d.	„

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

Such payment to be made by affixing to each letter a postage stamp, or stamps, proportionate in value to the weight of each letter.

And in case no stamps shall be affixed to such letters, or that stamps insufficient in value are affixed to any such letters, then an amount equal to double the postage, or double the balance of postage, is chargeable.

ENGLISH LETTER RATE.

Letters transmitted to the United Kingdom are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867 :—

	BY PACKET.		BY SHIP.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Upon every letter to be forwarded to the United Kingdom, not exceeding half an ounce in weight	1	0	0	4
Exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce in weight	2	0	0	8
Exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight	3	0	1	0
Exceeding one and a half ounces, but not exceeding two ounces in weight	4	0	1	4
	And so on, increasing 1s. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.		And so on, increasing 4d. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.	

Letters upon which sufficient postage has been paid in the United Kingdom will be delivered throughout the Colony free of any further charge.

Unpaid letters are forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, subject to a fine of one rate of postage, in addition to whatever postage may be leviable.

Letters insufficiently stamped are also forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, and are liable to the payment of a fine of one rate of postage, as well as the deficient postage.

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATES TO THE CAPE COLONY, THE ORANGE FREE STATE, AND THE TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC.

Letters transmitted to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, and Transvaal, are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice, No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867. They will be delivered free of any further charge :—

	s.	d.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	0	6
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0
„ „ „ 1 oz., „ „ 2 ozs.	2	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for each half-ounce, or fraction thereof.		

For every newspaper 0 1

Letters and newspapers posted for Natal in the Cape Colony are subject to rates similar to the above, and are delivered free in this Colony.

The above regulations apply equally to Overland and Sea-borne mails, to and from the Cape Colony.

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

The postage on letters and papers to the Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic must be fully prepaid; if not prepaid, they cannot be forwarded.

RATES FOR LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS FORWARDED DIRECT TO COUNTRIES NOT SPECIFIED.

The following rates of postage are charged in this Colony on letters and papers forwarded direct to any country, for which no other special rate is otherwise authorised (see Government Notice No. 113, of 1867):—

	s.	d.
For any letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce	0	6
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0

And so on, increasing 6d. for every $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., or fraction thereof.

For every newspaper	0	1
----------------------------	---	---

No postage will be chargeable upon any *prepaid* letters received from any other country, but newspapers will be subject to a postage of one penny each on delivery.

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATE TO ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION.

Letters and newspapers forwarded per mail packet, *via* Cape Town, to St. Helena and Ascension, are liable, in addition to the ordinary postage of 6d. and 1d., to a rate of 4d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. on each letter, and 1d. for each newspaper, for the sea-conveyance beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

BOOK, SAMPLE, AND PATTERN POST WITHIN THE COLONY.

Under the authority of the Lieut.-Governor's Proclamation, 15th November, 1869.

	s.	d.
For every packet not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	1
„ exceeding 2 ozs., and not exceeding 4 ozs.	0	2
„ „ 4 „ „ 8 „	0	4
„ „ 8 „ „ 12 „	0	6
„ „ 12 „ „ 1 lb.	0	8

And so on, increasing 2d. for every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof.

BOOK POSTAGE TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Government Notice No. 154, of 1859.

	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 1 oz. in weight	0	1
„ exceeding 1 oz., and not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	2
„ „ 2 „ „ 4 „	0	3
„ „ 4 „ „ 8 „	0	6
„ „ 8 „ „ 12 „	0	9
„ „ 12 „ „ 16 „	1	0

And so on, increasing 3d. for each additional 4 ozs., or fraction thereof.

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

The Sample and Pattern Postage to Great Britain is charged at the same rates as the above, but the weight is limited to 1 lb. 8 oz., and dimensions to 24 inches in length, and 12 inches in breadth.

BOOK POSTAGE TO THE CAPE COLONY.

Government Notice No. 154, 1859.

								s. d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 3
„ „ „ 8 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
„ „ „ 16 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0

Increasing 6d. for every $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or fraction thereof.

Books or publications so prepaid in Natal are delivered free of any further charge at the sea-ports of the Cape Colony; but, if thereafter forwarded by post to any of the inland towns of that Colony, are subject to an additional rate of postage, to be paid on delivery.

Books or publications posted in the Cape Colony for Natal, and sufficiently prepaid, are delivered at Durban, the sea-port of this Colony, free of charge; but, if thereafter transmitted by post to any of the inland offices, they are liable to the ordinary local rates of Inland Book Postage, as notified from time to time.

POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS.

No postage is chargeable on any local newspaper transmitted by post between any places in the Colony; but if sea-borne, they are subject to a postage of 1d., with the exception of those from the Cape Colony, which are delivered free.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's letters are only chargeable with 1d., whether posted for delivery in the Colony, or the United Kingdom, or Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

POSTAGE ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC., TO BRITISH COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The rates of postage chargeable upon letters, newspapers, and book packets forwarded to British Colonies and Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom have been fixed by Government Notice No. 14, 1871, and are as follows:—

POSTAGE—(continued.)

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE to be collected in the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and St. Helena (*including the Colonial Inland Rate*) upon letters, and (*exclusive of Colonial Inland Rate*) upon newspapers, book packets, and patterns, forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries, when the letters, &c., are conveyed to the United Kingdom *by Packet*.

MEM.—1. In those cases where the names of the places are printed in italics, the postage must be prepaid.

2. Letters may be registered to all places *except those marked (a)*; to those places marked *(b)*, the additional charge for registration is a sum exactly equal to the postage, whatever that may be; but in all other cases the Registration Fee is 8d. from the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, or St. Helena, to the place of destination.

3. An additional postage of 4d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce must be collected on letters; 1d. each newspaper, and 2d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns, for the places marked thus (*) when addressed to be sent *via Marseilles*; and when addressed to be sent *vis Brindisi*, an additional postage of 7d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce on each letter; 2d. on each newspaper, and 3d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns must be collected.

4. No book packet or packet of patterns addressed to Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verdes, must exceed 1 lb. in weight; and the weight of a book packet for Russia or Poland is limited to 8 ounces. A packet of patterns for Germany or Belgium, or any country *via* Belgium, must not exceed 8 ounces.

5. With the exception of the ordinary corrections of the press, and those on unboud proof sheets, no packet containing manuscript can be sent at the book rate to any German State, Russia, Denmark, Turkey, Moldavia, Wallachia, Austria, Greece, the Ionian Islands, the United States, Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verds.

	FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		1 lb. to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
*Aden	1	8	1	8	3	4	—	1	8		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1
(a) Africa, West Coast of ...	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	1	5		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
(b) Algeria	0	7	1	2	1	9	0	7	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8	
*Australia, South ... }	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	1	5		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1
*Australia, West ... }	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	1	5		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6
Austria, viâ France ...	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	1	5		ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6
Do. viâ Belgium ...	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	1	2		ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6
Azores	1	5	1	1	3	4	0	6	0	1	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	—	
(b) Baden	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
(b) Bavaria... ..	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	1	2		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
Belgium	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1
Belize (Honduras) ...	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
Bermuda	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1		3d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1
(a)*Borneo	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	1	9		3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	2	1
(b) Bourbon	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
(a) Brazil	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	1	2		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6
Bremen	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1
British Columbia...	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6
Brunswick	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	1	2		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
(a) Buenos Ayres ...	1	1	1	1	3	10	—	1	1			0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.						FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Canada ...	1 21	22 4	—	1 2		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
Canary Islands ...	1 51	113 40	60	11		Book rate	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
Cape de Verds ...	1 51	52 10	—	1 5		ditto	0 20	40	81	01	4	—
*Ceylon ...	1 81	83 4	—	1 8		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
(a) Chili ...	2 52	54 10	—	2 5		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
(a)*China (except Hong Kong)	1 111	113 10	—	1 11		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
Constantinople ...	1 71	73 2	—	1 7		Book rate	0 20	40	81	01	41	8
(a) Costa Rica ...	1 111	113 10	—	1 11		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
(a) Cuba ...												
(b) Dardanelles ...	0 101	82 60	10	—		Book rate	0 20	40	81	01	41	8
Denmark ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		ditto	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
(a) Ecuador ...	2 52	54 10	—	2 5		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
Egypt (Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez) ...	1 51	52 10	—	1 5		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
Falkland Islands ...	1 51	52 10	—	1 5		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
(a) Fernando Po ...												
(b) France ...	0 71	21 90	7	—		Book rate	0 20	40	81	01	41	8
Frankfort ...	1 21	22 4	—	1 2		ditto	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
(b) Galatz ...	0 101	82 60	10	—		ditto	0 20	40	81	01	41	8
(b) Gallipoli ...												
Gambia ...	1 51	52 10	—	1 5		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
Gibraltar ...												
Gold Coast ...	1 71	73 2	—	1 7		Book rate	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
Greece ...												
(a) Greytown ...	1 111	113 10	—	1 11		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
(a) Guatemala ...												
Hamburg ...	1 21	22 4	—	1 2		Book rate	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
Hanover ...												
(a) Hayti ...	1 111	113 10	—	1 11		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
Hesse ...												
Hesse Homburg ...	1 21	22 4	—	1 2		Book rate	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
Holland ...												
*Hong Kong ...	1 111	113 10	—	1 11		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
*India ...	1 81	83 4	—	1 8		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
Ionian Islands ...	1 71	73 2	—	1 7		Book rate	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
Italy ...	1 41	93 10	50	11		ditto	0 30	61	01	62	02	6
*Labuan ...	1 111	113 10	—	1 11		2d.	0 50	50	101	31	82	1
Lagos ...	1 51	52 10	—	1 5		1d.	0 40	40	81	01	41	8
Larnica ...	1 51	52 10	—	1 5		Book rate	0 30	61	01	62	02	6

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

		FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
		Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.					Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.						Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.						
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.													
Lauenburg	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Liberia	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Lippe Detmold	...	}	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Lubeck	...		1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Madeira	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	—
Malta	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Mauritius	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	—	1	9	3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	5	11
*Mecklenburg	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
(a) Mexico	1	11	1	11	3	10	—	—	1	11	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Moldavia	1	4	1	4	2	8	—	—	1	4	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
(a) Monte Video	1	11	1	11	3	10	—	—	1	11	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
(b) Mytelene	0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Nassau (Duchy of)	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
New Brunswick	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
(a) New Granada	1	11	1	11	3	10	—	—	1	11	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
*New South Wales	...	}	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2
New Zealand	...		1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Newfoundland	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Norway	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	2	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Nova Scotia	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Oldenburg	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
*Penang	1	11	1	11	3	10	—	—	1	11	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2
(a) Peru	2	5	2	5	4	10	—	—	2	5	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2
Poland	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
(a) Porto Rico	1	11	1	11	3	10	—	—	1	11	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Portugal	1	5	1	5	2	10	4	0	6	11	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	—
Prince Edward Island	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Prussia	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
*Queensland	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2
Reuss	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
(b) Rhodes	0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	—
Russia	1	5	1	5	2	10	—	—	1	5	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
(b) Salonica	...	}	0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
(b) Samsoun	...		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	8
Saxe-Altenburg	...	}	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	...		1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Saxe-Meiningen	...		1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Saxe-Weimar	...		1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6
Saxony	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	—	1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.						For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.																
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.			Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		1 lb. to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.		
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Schaumburg-Lippe Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt Schwartzburg-Sonderhausen Scutari ... Seres ... Sierra Leone *Singapore (b) Smyrna Spain ... Surinam Sweden... Switzerland { <i>viâ</i> Belgium... { (b) <i>viâ</i> France (a) Syria ... *Tasmania Tchesme Tenedos (b) Trebizond (b) Tultcha... (b) Tunis ... United States Vancouver's Island (b) Varna ... (a) Venezuela *Victoria... Wallachia West Indies, British (a) West Indies, Foreign (except places specified) Wurtemberg	1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1																							

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

BY PRIVATE SHIP.

TABLE OF THE RATES OF POSTAGE to be collected in the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and St. Helena (*including the Colonial Inland Rate*) upon letters, and (*exclusive of the Colonial Inland Rate*) upon newspapers, book packets, and patterns, forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries, when the letters, &c., are conveyed to the United Kingdom *by Private Ship*.

MEM. 1. In those cases where the names of the places are printed in italics, the postage must be prepaid.

2. Letters may be registered to all places *except those marked (b)*; to those places marked (b), the additional charge for registration is a sum exactly equal to the postage, whatever that may be; but in all other cases the Registration Fee is 8d. from the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, or St. Helena, to the place of destination.

3. An additional postage of 3d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce must be collected on letters; 2d. on each newspaper, and 3d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns, for the places marked thus (*) when addressed to be sent *via Brindisi*.

4. No book packet or packet of patterns addressed to Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verdes, must exceed 1 lb. in weight; and the weight of a book packet for Russia or Poland is limited to 8 ounces. A packet of patterns for Germany or Belgium, or any country *via* Belgium, must not exceed 8 ounces.

5. With the exception of the ordinary corrections of the press, and those on unbound proof sheets, no packet containing manuscript can be sent at the book rate to any German State, Russia, Denmark, Turkey, Moldavia, Wallachia, Austria, Greece, the Ionian Islands, the United States, Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verdes.

	FOR A LETTER.					For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
*Aden ...	1 01	02 0	—	1 0		2d.	0 50	50 10	1 31	82 1		
(a) Africa, West Coast of ...	0 90	91 6	—	0 9		1d.	0 40	40 81	01 41	8		
(b) Algeria ...	0 71	21 90	7	—		Book rate	0 20	40 81	01 41	8		
*Australia, South ...	0 90	91 6	—	0 9		2d.	0 50	50 10	1 31	82 1		
*Australia, West ...	0 90	91 6	—	1 6		Book rate	0 30	61 01	62 02	6		
Austria, <i>via</i> France ...	0 60	61 0	—	0 6		ditto	0 30	61 01	62 02	6		
Do. <i>via</i> Belgium ...	0 91	32 00	60	3		ditto	0 20	40 81	01 4	—		
Azores ...	0 61	62 30	9	—		ditto	0 20	40 81	01 41	8		
(b) Baden ...	0 60	61 0	—	0 6		ditto	0 20	40 81	01 41	8		
(b) Bavaria ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		2d.	0 50	50 10	1 31	82 1		
Belgium ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		1d.	0 40	40 81	01 41	8		
Belize (Honduras) ...	1 11	12 2	—	1 1		3d.	0 70	71 21	92 42	11		
Bermuda ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		1d.	0 40	40 81	01 41	8		
(a)* Borneo ...	0 60	61 0	—	0 6		Book rate	0 30	61 01	62 02	6		
(b) Bourbon ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		2d.	0 50	50 10	1 31	82 1		
(a) Brazil ...	0 60	61 0	—	0 6		Book rate	0 30	61 01	62 02	6		
Bremen ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		1d.	0 40	40 81	01 41	8		
British Columbia ...	0 60	61 0	—	0 6		Book rate	0 30	61 01	62 02	6		
Brunswick ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3		1d.	0 40	40 81	01 41	8		
(a) Buenos Ayres ...	1 31	32 6	—	1 3								

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.						FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Canada ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	4	0	4	0	8
Canary Islands ...	0	9	1	3	2	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
Cape de Verdes ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	2	0	4	0	8
*Ceylon ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	5	0	1
(a) <i>Chili</i> ...	1	9	1	9	3	6	0	5	0	5	0	1
(a)* <i>China</i> (except Hong Kong)	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	5	0	5	0	1
Constantinople ...	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	4	0	8
(a) <i>Costa Rica</i> ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
(a) <i>Cuba</i> ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
(b) <i>Dardanelles</i> ...	0	1	0	1	8	2	0	2	0	4	0	8
Denmark ...	0	7	0	7	1	2	0	3	0	6	1	6
(a) <i>Ecuador</i> ...	1	9	1	9	3	6	0	5	0	5	0	1
Egypt (Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez) ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
Falkland Islands ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
(a) <i>Fernando Po</i> ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
(b) <i>France</i> ...	0	7	1	2	1	9	0	2	0	4	0	8
Frankfort ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
(a) <i>Galatz</i> ...	0	1	0	1	8	2	0	2	0	4	0	8
(b) <i>Gallipoli</i> ...	0	1	0	1	8	2	0	2	0	4	0	8
Gambia ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
Gibraltar ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
Gold Coast ...	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	6	1	6
Greece ...	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	6	1	6
(a) <i>Greytown</i> ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
(a) <i>Guatemala</i> ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
Hamburg ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
Hanover ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
(a) <i>Hayti</i> ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
Hesse ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
Hesse Homburg ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
Holland ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	2	0	4	0	8
*Hong Kong ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	5	0	5	0	1
*India ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	5	0	1
Ionian Islands ...	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	6	1	6
Italy ...	0	8	1	1	9	0	0	3	0	6	1	6
*Labuan ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	5	0	5	0	1
Lagos ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	4	0	4	0	8
Larnica ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	0	3	0	6	1	6

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

			FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
			Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		1 lb. to 1½ lb.	
			s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	
Lauenburg	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
Liberia	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Lippe Detmold	...	}	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6								
Lubeck	...																								
Madeira	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	ditto	0	20	40	81	01	4	—							
Malta	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Mauritius	...	...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1	3d.	0	70	71	21	92	42	11							
Mecklenburg	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
(a) Mexico	...	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Moldavia	...	...	0	80	81	4	—	0	8	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
(a) Monte Video	...	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
(b) Mytelene	...	...	0	101	82	60	10	—		Book rate	0	20	40	81	01	41	8							
Nassau (Duchy of)	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	ditto	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
New Brunswick	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
(a) New Granada	...	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
*New South Wales	...	}	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	82	1								
*New Zealand	...																								
Newfoundland	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Norway	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
Nova Scotia	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Oldenburg	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
*Penang	...	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	82	1							
(a) Peru	...	...	1	91	93	6	—	1	9	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	82	1							
Poland	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	Book rate	0	30	61	0	—	—	—							
(a) Porto Rico	...	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Portugal	...	...	0	91	32	00	60	3		Book rate	0	20	40	81	01	4	—							
Prince Edward Island	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	41	8							
Prussia	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
*Queensland	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	82	1							
Reuss	...	...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	02	6							
(b) Rhodes	...	...	0	101	82	60	10	—		ditto	0	20	40	81	01	41	8							
Russia	...	...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9	ditto	0	30	61	0	—	—	—							
(b) Salonica	...	}	0	101	82	60	10	—		ditto	0	20	40	81	01	41	8								
(b) Samsoun	...																								
Saxe-Altenburg	...	}								ditto	0	30	61	01	62	02	6								
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	...																								
Saxe-Meiningen	...																								
Saxe-Weimar	...																								
Saxony	...	...																					

7. TAXES, &c.—

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.														
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.					Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.						Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.					Every additional ¼ oz.					Every additional ½ oz.				
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.					
Schaumburg-Lippe	}	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Schwartzburg - Sonderhausen		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
Scutari ...		1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1			
Seres ...		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
Sierra Leone	}	0	9	1	3	2	0	0	6	0	3	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6		
*Singapore		0	9	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(b) Smyrna		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Spain ...		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Surinam		1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
Sweden...	}	0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Switzerland { via Belgium...		0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
(b) via France		0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(a) Syria ...		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
*Tasmania		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1			
Tchesme	}	0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Tenedos		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(b) Trebizond		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—		0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(b) Tultcha...		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—		0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(b) Tunis ...		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—		0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
United States	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	1d.		0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
Vancouver's Island	}	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1			
(b) Varna ...		0	10	1	8	2	6	0	10	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(a) Venezuela		1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
*Victoria...		0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	2	1			
Wallachia		0	8	0	8	1	4	—	0	8	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
West Indies, British	}	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8			
(a) West Indies, Foreign (except places specified)		1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			
Wurtemberg		0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6		0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6			

Taxes, &c.

DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Ordinance No. 6, 1857, an Annual Tax is collected upon any Native Hut in the Colony, of the sum of	0	7	0

FEEES IN OFFICE.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature	1	1	0
„ „ „ Colonial Secretary's signature	0	10	6

COLONIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	6

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	0	2	6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office	0	2	6

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES.—Fees under authority of the Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857 :—			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony	0	5	0

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Law No. 21, 1866 :—

	£	s.	d.
For the preparation in the Deeds' Registry Office of any deed of transfer, or hypothecation of immovable property	1	1	0
For the registration of any such last-mentioned deed, prepared elsewhere	0	10	6
For the registration of every notarial bond on obligation in the name of each debtor and each surety, for each debtor and each surety respectively	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts	1	0	0

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched	0	1	0
For endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on transfers, and other deeds or instruments—if not more than two endorsements on one deed—for each endorsement	0	1	0
For each additional endorsement	0	0	6
For every registration entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds' Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by law	0	1	6
Under authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864 :—			
For every registration of a cession, or assignment of a lease	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law No. 10, 1864 :—			
For every Joint-Stock Company on being registered, or receiving certificate of registration with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8, of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866 :—			
For every registration of debenture, or of mortgage bonds, or cancella- tion thereof	0	3	0
And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and the several Resident Magistrates :—			
	£	s.	d.
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above-mentioned, for each such will or codicil	0	2	6
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	0
For every further 100 words, and last fractional part thereof...	0	0	6
For each certificate to probate or registry	0	5	0

SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of
the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title deed, exclusive of diagram	1	1	0

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of sub-divisions :			
A figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
Above 150 acres	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of deduction :			
For every sub-division up to 10	0	2	0
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10, up to 50 ...	0	1	0
Above 50, up to 100	0	0	6
Above 100, up to 200	0	0	3
Above 200	0	0	1
For examining and laying down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down :			
A sub-division under 50 acres	0	6	0
Above 50, up to 100 acres	0	9	0
Above 100, up to 500 acres	0	12	0
Above 500, up to 1,000 acres	0	15	0
Above 1,000 acres	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet ...	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	2	6
For every additional word	0	0	0½
For every reference to any general plan or diagram, not included in a title deed	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment :			
In duplicate	0	5	0
A single copy	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone ; persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charges for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Inland.

Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, upon each other, at the following rates, fixed by Law No. 11, of 1867 :—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	0	3
Do. exceeding £1, and not exceeding £2	0	6

• TAXES, &c.—1871.

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

For any sum exceeding £2, and not exceeding £3	...	...	...	0	9
Do. do. £3, do. £5	...	...	...	1	0
Do. do. £5, do. £10	...	...	...	1	6
Do. do. £10, do. £15	...	...	...	2	0
Do. do. £15, do. £25	...	...	...	2	6

UPON THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Under the authority of Government Notice No. 150, 1871, Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban, upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, at the following rates, viz.:—

							s. d.
Not exceeding £2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
Above £2, and not exceeding £5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 0
Do. £5, do. £7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
Do. £7, do. £10	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND ROAD-SIDE BAGS.

The following are the rates fixed by Post Office notice, dated 15th October, 1870:—

Private Letter Boxes, 5s. per quarter, or 20s. per annum.

ROAD-SIDE BAGS.

Delivered once a week.

							s. d.
One person	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
Two persons	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0
More than two	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 0

Delivered twice a week.

One person	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0
Two persons	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
More than two	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 0

Delivered three times a week.

One person	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
Two or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 0
Daily between Pietermaritzburg and Durban...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 0

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.

By Law No. 1, 1869, power is given to the Lieutenant-Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, to impose Fees upon Native Usages and Customs, in such manner and on such

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

conditions, and subject to such restrictions, as to the Lieutenant-Governor may seem fit.

By Proclamation of 27th September, 1869, it was proclaimed and made known as follows:—

That from and after a day to be named herein or hereafter, all marriages, or cases of divorce, between native and native, and all translations, whether of wives or sons of natives, celebrated, decreed, or made, in any County or Division of this Colony, shall be registered in the office of the Resident Magistrate of such County or Division, acting in his capacity of Administrator of Native Law, and that a fee shall be payable on each such registration.

That the manner of registration and the fee payable on each such registration shall be in accordance with such regulations as may from time to time be issued to the respective Magistrates, under the provisions of Law No. 1, 1869.

That this order shall apply to, and come into force within the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Umvoti, and Weenen, and the Divisions of Klip River and Newcastle, and the Inanda and Tugela Divisions of the County of Victoria, upon and after the First day of November next.

And by Proclamation of 18th October, 1869, it was further proclaimed and made known, that the same orders should apply to, and come into force in the Division of Upper Umkomanzi, County of Alexandra, and County of Alfred, upon and after the Fifteenth day of November, 1869.

The fees payable under the regulations issued under Law No. 1, 1869, are the following, viz.:—

	£	s.	d.
For the registration of every marriage between native and native, a fee of	5	0	0
For the registration of every translation of a married woman or child			
from an inferior to a superior house or grade	3	0	0
For the registration of every divorce	1	0	0

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of a rule of the District (now Supreme) Court, dated 30th October, 1846, by Ordinance No. 32, 1846:—

	£	s.	d.
Filing any declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	6
Searching for any any record or document through any one year ...	0	1	0
" " " for every additional year ...	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ...	0	2	0
" " " exceeding one folio, and every additional			
folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to			
the Court (except petition to appeal)... ..	0	1	0

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order... ..	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment ...	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final	0	3	0
Process of execution	0	3	0
Lodging petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases in appeal, for each person	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases in appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master a rule of Court by the party moving	0	3	0
For an admission as an Attorney of the Court	25	0	0
For admission as an Attorney of the Court not having a right under Law No. 10, 1857, section 10 (under authority of Rule of Court, dated April 7th, 1863)	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court	1	0	0

Business transacted at Chambers.

For every summons	0	1	6
For every order thereon	0	3	0
For every affidavit used	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words	0	3	0
„ additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ...	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge at Chambers, each person	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the
surrender of the insolvent.

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868, Section 6, is enacted, that for the certificate of composition deeds, of the filing and registration of such deeds by the Master, shall be paid, for certificate and seal of Court	0	2	6

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848.

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours	0	10	6
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report, not exceeding two hours	0	10	6
For every search	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, of sale of real property	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property ...	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of dis- tribution (except by leave of the Court), not exceeding	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property	0	10	6
Filing any rule or Order of Court	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration... ..	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property	0	7	6
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof	0	2	0

a. TAXES, &c.—1871.

Taxes, &c.**FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)**

	£	s.	d.
For every affidavit made before the Master	0	1	0
For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and Order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863)	0	2	0
By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868:—			
For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds, executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in <i>Gazette</i> , and making out memorandum	0	10	6
For registration of such deeds	0	1	6
For certificate and seal of Court... ..	0	2	6

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846:—

Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return... ..	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure... ..	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale... ..	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor, on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

TOLLS.

Tolls are levied under Law No. 17, of 1868, as follow:—

At the Toll-bar, Queen's Bridge, Umgeni:

	s.	d.
For every wagon drawn by oxen	2	0
For every cart	1	0
For a man and horse	0	3
For every vehicle drawn by one horse or mule	0	6
„ „ two or more horses or mules	1	0
For every traveller on foot	0	1
For every ton of goods carried across without a wagon... ..	1	0

Provided that no separate toll be levied on the driver or forelooper of any vehicle.

*Taxes, &c.***TOLLS—(continued.)**

At the Toll-bars between the City of Pietermaritzburg and the Town of Ladismith, and near as may be midway between the City of Pietermaritzburg and the Town of Durban :—

	s.	d.
For every coach, chaise, carriage, wagon, cart, or other vehicle, drawn by eight or more horses, mules, or asses, or twelve oxen, or upwards ...	2	6
Ditto, if drawn by six horses, mules, or asses, or six oxen ...	1	6
Ditto, if drawn by two horses, mules, or asses, or four oxen ...	1	0
Ditto, if drawn by one horse, mule, or ass, or two oxen, or any other animals	0	6
For every saddled horse, mule, or ass ...	0	3
Horned cattle or horses, each ...	0	3
Sheep and goats, per score ...	0	3

EXEMPTIONS.

The Governor, and his suite when in immediate attendance on him, together with all their necessary attendant horses, animals, conveyances, baggage, and implements, ministers of religion, all Her Majesty's officers and soldiers, and all volunteer officers and soldiers, and all messengers or other servants of the Government on duty, and their horses and baggage, and all horses and carriages belonging to Her Majesty or to this Government, or employed in their service, all horses, carriages, and vehicles conveying such persons or their baggage, or returning from conveying the same.

By Law No. 10, of 1869, which came into force on 28th September, 1869, the following were substituted in lieu of the Tolls directed by Law No. 17, of 1868, to be levied at the Toll-bar between Pietermaritzburg and Greytown :—

	s.	d.
For every coach, chaise, wagon, cart, or other vehicle, drawn by eight or more horses, mules, or asses, or twelve oxen, or upwards ...	1	6
Ditto, if drawn by six horses, mules, or asses, or eight oxen, and not exceeding ten ...	1	6
Ditto, if drawn by four horses, mules, or asses, or six oxen ...	1	0
Ditto, if drawn by two horses, mules, or asses, or four oxen ...	1	0
Ditto, if drawn by one horse, mule, or ass, or two oxen, or any other animals	0	6
For every saddled horse, mule, or ass ...	0	3
Horned cattle, or horses, each ...	0	1
Sheep and goats, per score ...	0	3

No Toll shall be levied upon any vehicle or animal upon returning through the Toll-bar upon the road between the City of Pietermaritzburg and Greytown within forty-eight hours from time of previously passing through said Toll-bar, and having paid Toll thereon.

FINES

Are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

*Taxes, &c.***REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT, AND
SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.**

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts brought to account under this head, since they depend, for the most part, upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen.

PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are of course variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under land and other heads of revenue.

SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which, by Law No. 12, 1862, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :

1. **SURVEY FEES.**—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands, when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. **SCHOOL FEES.**—For tuition at the Government School.
3. **FEES under Law 4, 1870 (Patent Law), as follows:—**

					£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Notice to proceed	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
Alteration of specification	...	...	...	...	0	10	6
For any appointment	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9)	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Complete specification	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Particulars of objection	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Every search and inspection	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
Entry of assignment or license	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment or license	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Entering caveat	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Copy or extract of any writing, per Common Law folio	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years	...	...	...	...	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years	...	...	...	...	10	0	0

SCHEDULES OF THE FEES

RECEIVED BY THE

SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,
SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED
AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1871.

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

DISTRICT (NOW SUPREME) COURT.—Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 13th January, 1863, and 4th May, 1869:—

	£	s.	d.
Registering summons or other process	0	1	0
Service in any town or village	0	2	0
By Rule of Court dated May 4, 1869. { Service out of the city, within one hour's distance	0	4	6
{ Service at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
{ Horse-hire out of the city, within one hour's distance	0	3	6
{ Horse-hire at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated 13 January, 1863. { Service of process out of any town other than the city, and within one hour's distance of such town	0	6	0
{ Out of any such town, at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
{ Horse-hire out of such town, for the first hour	0	3	9
{ At a greater distance, per day	0	10	0
All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.			
Postage (if papers to be transmitted), per charge.			
Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	3	0
„ „ exceeding „ „ per folio	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution on the amount directed to be levied. { Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.			
{ After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.			
{ Where sale made, at the rate of the first £100, 5 per cent.			
{ For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem	0	7	6
If removed from the premises, and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expense of removal in addition.			
Executing any writ of arrest	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond... ..	0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property	1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for the same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

Rectilinear Figures of four or fewer sides.

£	s.	d.
3	0	0
3	15	0
4	10	0
5	5	0
6	0	0
0	10	0
0	9	0
0	7	6
0	6	0
0	5	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
5	0	0
5	4	0
5	8	0
5	12	0
5	16	0
6	0	0
6	4	0
6	7	0
6	10	0
6	13	0
6	16	0
6	19	0
7	2	0

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

					£	s.	d.
For eight hundred acres	...	...	...	...	7	5	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	7	8	0
„ nine „ acres	...	...	...	...	7	11	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	7	14	0
„ one thousand acres	...	...	...	...	7	17	0
„ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	8	1	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	8	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	8	8	0
„ „ two „ acres	...	...	...	...	8	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	8	15	0
„ „ three „ acres	...	...	...	...	8	19	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	9	2	0
„ „ four „ acres	...	...	...	...	9	5	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	9	9	0
„ „ five „ acres	...	...	...	...	9	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	9	15	0
„ „ six „ acres	...	...	...	...	9	18	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	10	1	0
„ „ seven „ acres	...	...	...	...	10	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	10	7	0
„ „ eight „ acres	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	10	13	0
„ „ nine „ acres	...	...	...	...	10	16	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	10	19	0
„ two thousand acres	...	...	...	...	11	2	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	11	7	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	...	11	12	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	...	11	18	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	12	3	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	...	12	8	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	12	13	0
„ „ seven „	...	...	...	...	12	18	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	13	2	0
„ „ nine „	...	...	...	...	13	7	0
„ three thousand acres	...	...	...	...	13	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	13	16	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	...	14	0	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	...	14	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	14	9	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	...	14	13	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	14	17	0

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(continued.)

				£	s.	d.
For three thousand seven	hundred acres	...	...	15	2	0
"	" eight	"	...	15	6	0
"	" nine	"	...	15	10	0
"	four thousand acres	...	...	15	13	0
"	" one hundred acres	...	...	15	17	0
"	" two	"	...	16	1	0
"	" three	"	...	16	5	0
"	" four	"	...	16	9	0
"	" five	"	...	16	13	0
"	" six	"	...	16	16	0
"	" seven	"	...	17	0	0
"	" eight	"	...	17	3	0
"	" nine	"	...	17	7	0
"	five thousand acres	...	...	17	11	0
"	" one hundred acres	...	...	17	14	0
"	" two	"	...	17	17	0
"	" three	"	...	18	1	0
"	" four	"	...	18	4	0
"	" five	"	...	18	8	0
"	" six	"	...	18	11	0
"	" seven	"	...	18	14	0
"	" eight	"	...	18	18	0
"	" nine	"	...	19	1	0
"	six thousand acres	...	...	19	4	0
"	" two hundred acres	...	...	19	10	0
"	" four	"	...	19	17	0
"	" six	"	...	20	3	0
"	" eight	"	...	20	9	0
"	seven thousand acres	"	...	20	15	0
"	" two hundred acres	...	...	21	1	0
"	" four	"	...	21	6	0
"	" six	"	...	21	12	0
"	" eight	"	...	21	18	0
"	eight thousand acres	...	...	22	3	0
"	" two hundred acres	...	...	22	9	0
"	" four	"	...	22	14	0
"	" six	"	...	23	0	0
"	" eight	"	...	23	5	0
"	nine thousand acres	...	...	23	10	0
"	" two hundred acres	...	...	23	15	0
"	" four	"	...	24	1	0

Fees, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

				£	s.	d.
For nine thousand six hundred acres	...	...	...	24	6	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	24	11	0
„ ten thousand acres	...	...	...	24	16	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	25	1	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	25	6	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	25	10	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	25	15	0
„ eleventhousandacres	...	...	...	26	0	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	26	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	26	9	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	26	14	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	26	18	0
„ twelvethousandacres	...	...	...	27	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	27	8	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	27	12	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	27	16	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	28	1	0
„ thirteenthousandacres	...	...	...	28	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	28	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	28	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	28	18	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	29	2	0
„ fourteen thousand acres	...	...	...	29	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	29	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	29	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	29	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	30	3	0
„ fifteen thousand acres	...	...	...	30	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	30	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	30	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	30	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	31	3	0
„ sixteen thousand acres	...	...	...	31	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	31	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	31	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	31	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	32	2	0
„ seventeen thousand acres	...	...	...	32	6	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	32	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	32	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	32	18	0

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(continued.)

			£	s.	d.
For seventeen thousand eight hundred acres	...	...	33	1	0
„ eighteen „ acres	...	...	33	5	0
„ „ „ two hundred acres	...	...	33	9	0
„ „ „ four „	...	...	33	12	0
„ „ „ six „	...	...	33	16	0
„ „ „ eight „	...	...	34	0	0
„ nineteen „ acres	...	...	34	3	0
„ „ „ two hundred acres	...	...	34	7	0
„ „ „ four „	...	...	34	10	0
„ „ „ six „	...	...	34	14	0
„ „ „ eight „	...	...	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	...	...	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

Rectilinear Figures of more than Four Sides.

The remuneration for four-side figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof, for every additional side; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

This increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

Additional Allowance for Curvilinear Boundaries, and Boundaries passing through Bush.

For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road:—

	£	s.	d.
For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said curvilinear boundary	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary line	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary lines, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

Allowances for Diagrams and General Plans.

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than twenty acres	0	6	0
For every diagram of a figure from twenty to one hundred and fifty acres	0	15	0

*Fees, &c.***FEEs OF OFFICE—(continued.)**

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than twenty acres each :			
For every figure up to ten	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above ten up to fifty	0	3	0
Above fifty up to one hundred	0	2	0
Above one hundred up to two hundred	0	1	0
Above two hundred	0	1	0
For a general plan of figures of twenty acres and upwards :			
For every figure not exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	0	5	0
For every figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	0	7	0

Travelling Allowances, Transport, and Remuneration for Inspection.

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection, from his place of residence in the Colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work ; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

Allowances for erecting Beacons.

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons at the above rates, will be divided equally ; and each figure will bear its proportion.

FERRYMEN.

By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, Ferry-men are allowed to take the following fees from the public at all Government Ferries in the Colony, with the exception of that at the Lower Umzimkulu, and those at the Colenso and Biggarsberg Drifts of the Tugela :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons, and persons conveyed therein	0	5	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles, and persons conveyed therein	0	3	0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading same	0	1	0

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
Foot passengers, European	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie	0	0	6
Horses, mules, and donkeys	0	0	6
If more than one	0	0	3
Horned cattle, one only	0	0	6
If more than one	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten, and not over fifty	0	0	2
Add for all over fifty	0	0	1

By Government Notice No. 177, dated March 27, 1850, Ferryman at the Umzimkulu Drift, and Biggarsberg Drift, on the Tugela, are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and all persons conveyed in it	0	5	0
For an empty wagon	0	3	0
For a person on foot or horseback	0	1	0

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12, 1856, the Ferryman at the Tugela River is allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	10	0
For an empty wagon	0	6	0
For man and horse	0	2	6
For every traveller on foot	0	1	0
For horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head	0	0	3
For sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	0	2	6

POUND FEES.

Under Proclamations dated May 20 and October 24, 1871, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For every ass, mule, or horse	0	1	0
For every head of horned cattle	0	0	6
For every sheep or goat	0	0	2

And for herding the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one penny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of threepence per mile, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner, or the person authorised by the owner, and making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulations under this Proclamation, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by these regulations are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the division within which such contravention may have taken place.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1871.

REVENUE and

REVENUE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
<i>Customs :</i>								
						£	s.	d.
Import Dues	...	...	...	...	...	46,158	8	4
Queen's Warehouse Rent	...	...	...	...	...	243	5	11
Other charges	...	...	...	...	...	620	11	3
							47,022	5 6
<i>Excise :</i>								
Licenses ..	...	...	...	...	...	14	0	0
Duty on Colonial Distilled Spirits	...	...	...	...	...	6,142	19	11
Warehouse Rent	...	...	...	...	...	83	3	11
							6,240	3 10
<i>Light Dues</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	211	5	0
							211	5 0
<i>Port and Harbour Dues :</i>								
Pilotage...	...	...	...	...	...	632	10	0
Towage ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,094	0	0
Use of Warp	...	...	...	...	...	59	0	0
Getting up Steam	...	...	...	...	...	65	0	0
							1,850	10 0
<i>Land Sales</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,100	13	3
							3,100	13 3
<i>Land Revenue :</i>								
Quit Rents	...	...	...	...	...	5,585	4	1
Crown Forests	...	...	...	...	...	81	0	0
							5,666	4 1
<i>Transfer Dues</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,717	17	6
							3,717	17 6
<i>Auction Dues</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,499	17	0
							1,499	17 0
<i>Stamps</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,772	12	6
							1,772	12 6
<i>Taxes :</i>								
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	3,421	5	0
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	1,265	12	0
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	4,077	10	0
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	929	19	0
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	1,713	12	0
Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	3,468	3	0
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	2,896	12	4
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	3,620	1	0
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	1,885	2	0
Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	1,223	5	0
Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	2,979	18	0
							27,480	19 4
<i>Mail Service :</i>								
Postage	...	...	...	...	...	5,350	13	8
							5,350	13 8
Carried forward								
							103,913	1 8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.		
<i>Civil Establishments :</i>			
Lieutenant-Governor	2,891 15 5		
Executive Council	46 17 6		
Colonial Secretary	1,761 11 7		
Secretary for Native Affairs	906 10 10		
Colonial Treasurer	1,406 17 9		
Auditor	751 18 10		
Registrar of Deeds	631 5 0		
Surveyor-General	752 11 9		
Colonial Engineer	1,263 0 2		
Customs	1,916 8 2		
Port Office	1,260 17 0		
Post Office	1,919 6 9		
Lighthouse	188 3 3		
Field Cornets	491 5 0		
Ferryman	314 0 0		
<i>Judicial :</i>			
Supreme Court	3,574 0 0		
Sheriff	250 0 0		
Attorney-General	1,426 3 0		
Division Courts	8,890 7 2		
<i>Ecclesiastical</i>	1,200 0 0		
<i>Educational</i>	1,285 3 6		
<i>Medical</i>	1,618 19 1		
<i>Police and Gaols</i>	4,099 9 5		
	38,846 11 3		
<i>Pensions, Retired Allowances, and Gratuities :</i>			
V. A. Schonberg, late Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Durban ... £50 0 0			
J. M. Howell, half-pay as late Lieu- tenant of Natal Native Police Corps 12 10 3			
W. Harrison, late Messenger Resi- dent Magistrate's Office, Durban 6 13 4			
M. A. Bell, Gratuity ... 300 0 0			
H. Ievers, Gratuity ... 80 0 0			
		449 3 7	
<i>Revenue Services :</i>			
Colonial Secretary, and Secretary for Native Affairs—			
Auctioneers' fees on cattle, &c., sales £0 6 11			
Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer—			
Auctioneers' fees on land sales ... 6 6 0			
Survey of Crown Lands ... 25 8 0			
Carried forward 32 0 11	38,846 11 3	449 3 7	

REVENUE and

REVENUE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						103,913	1	8
<i>Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court :</i>								
						£	s.	d.
Supreme Court, Registrar	...	...	...	...	...	337	4	2
Master	...	...	...	...	...	205	12	6
Circuit Courts, Registrar, Durban	...	...	...	...	...	41	8	0
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...
Division Courts, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	424	7	10
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	486	16	10
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	175	10	6
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	84	18	9
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	342	18	3
Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	305	9	8
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	167	4	6
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	148	13	0
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	495	18	6
Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	45	13	0
Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	138	4	2
						3,400	0	2
<i>Fees of Office :</i>								
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	0
Auditor	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	0
Surveyor-General	...	...	...	...	...	88	16	11
Registrar of Deeds	...	...	...	...	...	564	6	6
Postmaster-General	...	...	...	...	...	142	2	0
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	0	17	6
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	6
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	6
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	6
						804	13	5
<i>Fees on Native Marriages :</i>								
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	940	0	0
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	391	15	0
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	669	9	2
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	222	0	0
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	583	0	0
Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	883	0	0
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	631	0	0
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	644	0	0
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	455	5	0
Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	264	0	0
Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	718	0	0
						6,401	9	2
<i>Site of Government Property :</i>								
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	0
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	108	9	6
Civil Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	70	19	8
Superintendent of Education	...	...	...	...	...	39	15	11
Postmaster-General	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	7
Resident Magistrate, Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	3	19	6
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	9
						228	10	11
Carried forward						114,747	15	4

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	32	0	11	38,846	11	3	449	3	7
<i>Revenue Services (continued) :</i>									
Port Office—									
Fuel for Steam Tug ...	298	8	3						
Repairs to Steam Tug, Port Boats, and supply of gear and tackle, and spare machinery for Tug ...	216	4	9						
Anchor Launch and Gear—maintenance fairway buoys, &c. ...	251	10	11						
Lighthouse—									
Supply of oil and stores... ..	134	7	7						
Post Office—									
Supply of mail bags and stamps ...	16	18	11						
Division Courts—									
Expenses collecting Hut Tax ...	864	19	6						
" " Fees on Native									
Marriages ...	427	12	6						
				...	...		2,242	3	4
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>									
Criminal Punishments—									
Sheriff ...	55	6	2						
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	0	17	6						
Durban ...	0	5	0						
Combined Court ...	1	10	0						
Expenses attending the service of Criminal Summonses, and Summonses on Witnesses, and for their attendance, and for other necessary expenses in furthering the ends of Justice—									
Combined Court ...	12	0	6						
Attorney-General ...	287	4	0						
Sheriff ...	144	19	0						
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	61	1	0						
Durban ...	44	18	0						
Klip River ...	36	6	0						
Newcastle ...	22	2	0						
Inanda ...	12	15	0						
Tugela ...	4	0	0						
Umvoti ...	9	17	6						
Weenen ...	21	6	6						
Alexandra ...	1	11	0						
Alfred ...									
Umkomanzi ...	8	3	6						
Hire of Constables on special duty—									
Sheriff ...									
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	6	11	0						
Durban ...	24	14	0						
Klip River ...	27	3	6						
Newcastle ...	4	17	0						
Inanda ...	18	0	0						
Umvoti ...	5	17	0						
Weenen ...	4	16	0						
Alfred ...	4	15	0						
Umkomanzi ...	0	7	0						
Carried forward ...	£21	3	2	38,846	11	3	2,691	6	11

REVENUE and

REVENUE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						...	114,747	15 4
<i>Immigration :</i>								
Repayments, passage money and expenses						312	6	8
							312	6 8
<i>Reimbursements in aid of Expenses incurred by Government :</i>								
Repayments of instalments from employers of Coolies, and discharges purchased, and fines						146	10	0
Value of convict labor supplied to Harbor Works						413	4	8
Subsistence, Military and Civil Prisoners, and Lunatics						102	7	6
Law expenses recovered						1	7	0
On account repairs to Colenso Punt						14	18	5
Subsistence of a Deserter						4	5	0
Printing expenses, Church Bill, in excess of deposit						26	0	0
							708	12 7
<i>Ammunition...</i>							6,278	4 3
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts :</i>								
Survey Fees						39	19	0
School Fees						473	15	0
Fees for treatment, Durban Hospital						139	7	0
Fishing Licenses, Law 13, 1867						8	0	0
Medical deductions, Government Coolies						1	4	0
Registration under Patent Law						23	17	6
Sale, Unclaimed Property, Queen's Warehouse						5	3	7
Compensation for Damage to B. M. R. Bridge						1	10	0
Auctioneer's Licenses						3	0	0
Punt Fees, Colenso						6	9	5
							702	5 6
<i>Interest :</i>								
On deposit account, Natal Bank						459	4	7
On Loan to Natal Railway Company						130	8	11
Public Moneys, Master Supreme Court						30	18	2
							620	11 8
<i>Receipts on account Reserved Civil List :</i>								
Umvoti Sugar Mill						2,084	13	4
Sale of Ploughs to natives						110	2	3
							2,194	15 7
<i>Sums Refunded</i>						55	12	11
<i>Surcharges Recovered</i>						8	2	0
							63	14 11
Total Actual Revenue							125,628	6 6

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	821	3	2	38,846	11	3	2,691	6	11
<i>Administration of Justice (continued) :</i>									
Fees and expenses of Medical Men when proceeding on public journeys—									
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	5	12	6						
Durban ...	14	12	0						
Klip River ...	44	7	6						
Newcastle ...	16	0	0						
Inanda ...	10	0	0						
Tugela ...	5	0	0						
Umvoti ...	10	0	0						
Weenen ...	12	0	0						
Alexandra ...	3	5	0						
Umkomanzi ...	5	0	0						
Fees to Surgeons and other Medical Men, not in receipt of Salary when employed on the Public Service—									
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	1	10	0						
Rewards for apprehending Criminals...	17	0	0						
Expenses Circuit Court, Durban ...	132	1	0						
<i>Education :</i>									
Grants in aid of Schools—									
County of Pietermaritzburg—									
Infant School, Pietermaritzburg ...	50	0	0						
St. Andrew's ...	50	0	0						
Immaculate Conception ...	50	0	0						
St. Saviour's ...	50	0	0						
Chapel-street ...	36	0	0						
Evening School No. 1 ...	20	0	0						
" " 2 ...	20	0	0						
Richmond, St. Mary's ...	27	0	0						
Day School...	36	0	0						
Girls' Day School ...	18	5	0						
Broughton... ..	50	0	0						
Fox Hill	36	0	0						
New Hanover	36	0	0						
Malton	20	10	0						
Fort Nottingham ...	25	0	0						
Byrne	25	0	0						
Boston (boarding) ...	4	0	0						
Camperdown	25	0	0						
Caversham, Sterk Spruit	22	15	0						
Du Plessis Laager ...	18	5	0						
Albert	22	15	0						
County of Durban—									
Infant School, Durban ...	50	0	0						
St. Joseph's, do. ...	50	0	0						
St. Cyprian's, do. ...	37	10	0						
East End, do.	39	10	0						
Mansion House	50	0	0						
Kennington House ...	37	10	0						
Evening School	20	0	0						
Coolie School	33	5	0						
Carried forward ...	960	5	0	38,846	11	3	2,691	6	11

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.					
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				...	...	...	169,241	18	9
<i>Harbor Works :</i>									
Receipts on account by Civil Engineer	...	...	...	401	2	11			
Loans repaid by General Revenue	...	...	...	2,000	0	0			
Railway Company	...	...	...	8	11	4			
Lease of line to Natal Railway Company	...	...	...	300	0	0			
Remittances between Colony and Crown Agents	...	...	...	529	16	10			
							3,239	11	1
<i>Law 17, 1868, Special Receipts :</i>									
Compensation for damage to gates	...	...	...	0	6	0			
Produce of Tolls, Inchanga	...	...	...	818	19	9			
Liversages	...	...	...	155	5	1			
Queensbridge	...	...	...	939	10	3			
Estcourt	...	...	...	575	16	3			
Fines forevasion of Toll, do.	...	...	...	3	0	0			
Durban	...	...	...	4	0	0			
Remittance bill on C. G. H. Bank	...	...	...	150	0	0			
Interests on fixed deposits	...	...	...	130	5	11			
Loan from General Account	...	...	...	500	0	0			
							3,277	3	3
<i>Steam Tug Fund :</i>									
Receipts under Law 2, 1871	...	...	...	...	...	...	759	19	7

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Brought forward ...				960	5	0	38,846	11	3	3,788	18	1	
<i>Education (continued) :</i>													
Berea	...	...	50	0	0							
Addington (girls)	...	...	50	0	0							
Sydenham	...	...	50	0	0							
„ Infant Schools	...	...	16	0	0							
New Germany	...	...	50	0	0							
Pinetown	...	...	55	0	0							
„ Evening School	...	...	20	0	0							
Westville	...	...	25	0	0							
Stamford Hill	...	...	50	0	0							
Umbilo	...	...	22	15	0							
Isipingo	...	...	39	10	0							
Clairmont	...	...	36	0	0							
Umzinto	...	...	25	0	0							
Lower Umkomanzi	...	...	36	0	0							
„ „ Coolie School	...	...	12	0	0							
Umtwalumi	...	...	8	0	0							
County of Klip River—													
Ladismith, boarding	...	...	75	0	0							
Itinerants 1, 2, 3	...	...	44	0	0							
County of Victoria—													
Verulam	...	...	70	0	0							
„ Infant School	...	...	36	0	0							
Cornubia	...	...	39	10	0							
Umhlali	...	...	12	10	0							
New Guelderland	...	...	25	0	0							
Mount Moreland	...	...	12	10	0							
Rosehill	...	...	25	0	0							
Little Umhlanga	...	...	16	0	0							
Inanda	...	...	4	0	0							
County of Umvoti—													
Greytown	...	...	25	0	0							
„ Girls	...	...	12	10	0							
Hermansberg	...	...	100	0	0							
Welgevonden	...	...	6	5	0							
Nooitgedacht	...	...	36	0	0							
Itinerants (2)	...	...	32	0	0							
County of Weenen—													
Weenen	...	...	33	5	0							
Kruisfontein	...	...	22	15	0							
Itinerants (2)	...	...	24	0	0							
Provisional Grants in aid High Schools—													
Assistant Teachers	...	...	240	0	0							
Petty expenses	...	...	72	8	4							
Government Schools—													
Assistant Teachers	...	...	350	0	0							
Petty expenses	...	...	33	18	7							
Books, Maps, and Apparatus	...	...	84	18	5							
Grant in aid, School Buildings	...	...	45	0	0							
New and additional Grants—													
St. Cyprian's	...	...	12	10	0							
Wilson's	...	...	6	5	0							
Umbilo	...	...	2	5	0							
Boston	...	...	4	0	0							
Browne's	...	...	6	5	0							
Carried forward ...				3,014	5	4	38,846	11	3	3,788	18	1	

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	38,846 11 3	3,788 18 1	
<i>Education (continued) :</i>			
Albert ...			
Kelly's, Pietermaritzburg ...			
Weenen ...			
Chapel-street ...			
St. Mary's, Richmond ...			
Pinetown ...			
Welgevonden ...			
	...	3,089 10 4	
<i>Hospitals :</i>			
Grant in aid of Grey's Hospital ...			
County of Durban—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
County of Klip River—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
	...	1,559 14 10	
<i>Police and Gaols :</i>			
Clothing, Police Force generally ...			
Convict Clothing generally ...			
Convict Clothing and bedding, Pietermaritzburg ...			
Convict Clothing and bedding, Durban ...			
Provisions and necessities, Pietermaritzburg ...			
Provisions and necessities, Durban ...			
Gaol, Klip River—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Newcastle—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Inanda—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Tugela—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Greytown—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Estcourt—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Umzinto—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
Gaol, Alfred—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Gaol, Richmond—			
Provisions and necessities ...			
Clothing and bedding ...			
	...	2,359 2 8	
Carried forward ...	38,846 11 3	10,797 5 11	

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.		
				£	s.	d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	176,518	12	8
Carried forward	...	...	...	176,518	12	8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.			Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...						38,846	11	3	10,797	5	11
<i>Rent :</i>											
Civil Engineer, War Department Lands	0	9	0								
Magistrates' and Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	83	6	8								
Branch Courts	12	0	0								
Pinetown Lock-up	12	0	0								
Verulam, Branch Court...	8	0	0								
Estcourt, Magistrate's Office, &c.	36	0	0								
Newcastle, " "	36	0	0								
Umhlali, " "	12	0	0								
Alfred	18	0	0								
Education, High School, Pietermaritzburg	100	0	0								
Government School, Pietermaritzburg	36	0	0								
High School, Durban	97	13	4					451	9	0	
<i>Transport :</i>											
Travelling expenses, Lieut.-Governor	148	0	0								
" " Colonial Secretary	25	0	0								
" " Secretary Native Affairs	106	5	0								
" " Colonial Treasurer and Conveyancer of Specie	15	15	0								
" " Surveyor-General	8	15	0								
" " Civil Engineer	228	12	0								
" " Field-Cornets	288	11	0								
" " Other Officers of Government	60	10	0								
" " Chief Justice and Judges	56	3	8								
" " Attorney-General	82	2	0								
" " Resident Magistrates, their Clerks, and Interpreters	121	15	0								
Medical conveyance of Lunatics and Paupers	3	10	0								
Police and Gaols, conveyance of Convicts	8	4	0					1,152	2	8	
<i>Mail Service :</i>											
Conveyance within the Colony	1,161	0	2								
Rations to Mail Carriers	272	7	7								
Gratuities to Masters of Vessels	12	8	9								
To and from Capetown per Steamers	2,000	0	0								
To semi-monthly Mails	14	5	0								
Postage payable to Imperial Government	1,339	3	7								
Postage collected on account of Cape Government	14	5	9								
Carried forward ...	4,813	10	10			38,846	11	3	12,400	17	7

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward			176,518	12	8
Carried forward			176,518	12	8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... 4,813 10 10	38,846 11 3	12,400 17 7	
<i>Mail Service (continued) :</i>			
Postage Official Letters to and from Capetown ... 2 19 2			
Firing Guns on arrival of English Mails ... 2 5 0			
Mails overland to Kingwilliamstown... 43 2 6			
Mails per Post Cart to Harrismith... 26 0 0			
	...	4,887 17 6	
<i>Works and Buildings :</i>			
Twenty-first yearly instalment on Custom House ... 287 10 0			
Repair and maintenance Public Wharves, and defence of Spit ... 81 17 2			
Purchase and maintenance of Tools... 96 3 1			
Alteration and repair Public Buildings 503 8 0			
Supply and maintenance Public Furniture ... 246 0 1			
Miscellaneous Works and Services, Civil Engineer's Department ... 69 18 0			
Maintenance Government Mule Wagon ... 173 3 11			
Maintenance Convicts at Government Brickyard ... 301 18 10			
Partial completion Public Buildings 610 10 1			
Sinking and steining Well at Durban Gaol ... 33 2 6			
Latrines, Government School, Durban 10 10 0			
Additions to Lunatic Asylum ... 39 10 6			
Tread-mills, and erection of ... 382 1 10			
Crank Machines, and erection of ... 12 18 6			
Completion Laager Wall, Ladysmith 28 18 3			
Brick Wall round Pietermaritzburg Gaol ... 1 4 0			
Erection of Room for Police and Post Carriers ... 54 3 7			
Stocks for Pietermaritzburg Gaol ... 6 0 0			
Hardening Gaol Yard, Durban ... 25 12 6			
Amount paid T. Shepstone, on account old Post Office ... 35 0 0			
Fittings, &c., Magistrate's Office, Estcourt ... 11 11 0			
	...	3,011 1 10	
<i>Roads, Streets, and Bridges :</i>			
County Pietermaritzburg—			
Main Road to Durban ... 388 17 3			
Roads throughout the Colony ... 834 4 5			
Road from Upper Umkomas to Dronkvlei ... 52 19 6			
Road to Umkomas Valley ... 61 2 1			
Punt, Morton's Drift ... 10 8 0			
„ Umkomas Drift ... 80 10 7			
Carried forward ... 1,428 1 10	38,846 11 3	20,299 16 11	

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	176,518 12 8
Carried forward	176,518 12 8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	1,428	1	10	38,846	11	3	20,299	16	11
<i>Roads, Streets, and Bridges (continued) :</i>									
Relaying part floor of Albert Bridge	120	0	0						
Transfer of Colenso Punt to Government ...	67	19	6						
County of Durban—									
Main Road to Pietermaritzburg ...	777	15	0						
Road from Umbilo to Umkomas ...	188	15	0						
Roads generally throughout the County ...	90	15	11						
Extension Weir over Umlazi ...									
Hardening road to Point County of Alexandra—	64	8	8						
Main road to Umzimkulu ...	287	4	2						
Roads throughout the County generally ...	8	0	0						
County of Alfred—									
Roads throughout County ...	80	0	0						
County of Klip River—									
Roads throughout County ...	766	13	1						
Estcourt to top of Olivier's Hoek ...	454	16	3						
Division of Newcastle—									
Roads throughout County ...	439	3	2						
County of Victoria—									
Roads generally throughout County	483	17	6						
Road to Glendale ...	36	3	3						
County of Umvoti—									
Roads throughout County ...	403	17	11						
County of Weenen—									
Roads throughout County ...	509	9	1						
Lowering Punt Colenso ...	26	1	0						
Repair Punt Drift ...	164	0	7						
Recovery and repair, Punt Tugela, on the Biggarsberg Road ...	275	5	6						
Repair and maintenance of Bridges and Culverts ...	372	5	3						
Purchase and maintenance of Tools ...	1,036	2	4						
				...	...		8,080	15	0
<i>Miscellaneous Services :</i>									
Cost of Printing Government Gazette, and Supply Printed Forms ...	435	3	7						
Subscriptions to and printing in Colonial Papers ...	117	13	9						
Supply of Stationery for Public Offices	723	15	3						
Conveyance of Expresses ...	5	1	6						
Dutch Translator to Government ...	125	0	0						
Extra Clerical Assistance ...	161	15	0						
Subsidy Electric Telegraph ...	183	6	8						
Miscellaneous expenses, such as Candles ...	35	13	4						
Eradication of <i>Xanthium Spinosum</i> ...									
Meteorological Observations ...	3	0	0						
„ Instruments ...	35	3	7						
Carried forward ...	1,825	12	8	38,846	11	3	28,380	11	11

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.
				£ s. d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	176,518 12 8
Carried forward	...	...	...	176,518 12 8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... 1,825 12 8	38,846 11 3	28,380 11 11	
<i>Miscellaneous Services (continued) :</i>			
Taking charge of Military Posts ... 1 10 0			
Firing Morning Gun at Fort Napier ... 19 13 9			
Paris Exhibition ... 84 10 1			
International Exhibition, 1862 ... 438 5 10			
	...	2,369 12 4	
<i>Legislative Council :</i>			
Salaries, Speaker ... 250 0 0			
Clerk ... 250 0 0			
Clerk Assistant ... 150 0 0			
Usher ... 75 0 0			
Contingencies, Printing and Book-binding... 399 3 11			
Stationery ... 46 2 5			
Doorkeeper ... 33 9 11			
Miscellaneous expenses such as			
Candles ... 102 10 3			
Rent ... 100 0 0			
Travelling expenses of members ... 1,287 2 6			
Making and preparing Voters' List ... 49 1 0			
Extra Clerical assistance ... 86 0 0			
Native Messenger ... 3 8 7			
Attendance of a witness ... 3 5 0			
	...	2,835 3 7	
<i>Colonial Defence :</i>			
Pay and Capitation Grant to Volunteers ... 881 10 0			
Pay to Drill Instructors ... 159 13 5			
Supply ammunition, tents, &c., ... 571 1 1			
Clerical assistance ... 24 0 0			
Travelling expenses of Inspector ... 31 5 0			
	...	1,667 9 6	
<i>Crown Agents :</i>			
Commission, &c., and Stamps to Crown Agents ... 270 2 0			
	...	270 2 0	
<i>Ammunition :</i>			
Pay of Officers for the sale of Ammunition ... 189 18 10			
Supply of do. ... 3,308 15 5			
Clerical assistance ... 50 0 0			
	...	3,548 14 3	
<i>Excise :</i>			
Allowance to two Excise Surveyors 362 10 0			
Allowance to seven additional Excise Surveyors, at £80 ... 531 14 9			
Carried forward ... 894 4 9	38,846 11 3	39,071 13 7	

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... 1,825 12 8	38,846 11 3	39,071 13 7	
<i>Excise (continued) :</i>			
Gauging instruments and petty expenses ... 44 13 0			
Rent of public Warehouses, Pietermaritzburg and Durban ... 114 15 0			
Native assistance ... 18 5 0			
Rent, or cost of building lodgings for Excise Surveyor ... 125 5 0			
Allowance for horse-hire ... 154 14 6			
Travelling expenses of Surveyors ... 30 8 0			
	...	1,382 5 3	
<i>Aborigines :</i>			
Rations to Native Chief and Messengers ... 219 10 2			
Presents to ditto ... 46 10 6			
	...	266 0 8	
<i>Immigration :</i>			
Salaries and expenses Coolie Agency and Depôt ... 405 3 3			
Return to India of Coolies ... 5,277 6 0			
Indian Agency, Departmental expenses 36 19 9			
	...	5,719 9 0	
<i>Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions :</i>			
In aid of relief of Poor of Pietermaritzburg ... 200 0 0			
In aid of relief of Poor of Durban ... 200 0 0			
In aid funds Botanical Garden ... 250 0 0			
	...	650 0 0	
<i>Colonial Allowance :</i>			
Allowance to H. M.'s Troops ... 4,000 0 0			
Do. in lieu of remission of Import Dues ... 268 3 3			
	...	4,268 3 3	
<i>Interest :</i>			
Interest on deposits by Master of Court ... 91 5 11			
Interest on deposit in Savings' Bank 128 1 10			
	...	219 7 9	
<i>Special Payments :</i>			
Medical examination of Lunatics ... 23 2 0			
Compensation on War Department Lands ... 100 0 0			
Charges on Transfer do. ... 43 0 6			
Carried forward ... 166 2 6	38,846 11 3	51,576 19 6	

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.
				£ s. d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	176,518 12 8
Carried forward	...	...	...	176,518 12 8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
<div><div>£ s. d.</div><div>Brought forward ... 166 2 6</div></div>	<div><div>£ s. d.</div><div>38,846 11 3</div></div>	<div><div>£ s. d.</div><div>51,576 16 6</div></div>	<div><div>£ s. d.</div></div>
Special Payments (continued) :			
<div><div>Law expenses on recovery of Quit- rent, &c.... 152 0 4</div><div>Towards passage-money of a Pauper 10 0 0</div><div>Commission on Civil Service 527 15 0</div><div>Examination and destruction of a Glandered Horse 19 8 6</div><div>Extra assistance to Light-keeper 6 9 7</div><div>Native Labour Commission 74 10 0</div><div>Burial of a Hottentot corpse 0 7 6</div><div>Survey expenses, Boundary Question 36 0 0</div><div>Compensation, Survey Fees on Land granted ... 10 0 0</div><div>Wages looking after Tugela Punt 24 0 0</div><div>Compensation to Turnkey Hart 6 13 4</div><div>Admiralty Coast Survey 70 10 0</div><div>Apprehension of a Deserter 4 5 0</div><div>Commission Steam-tug Explosion 3 2 0</div><div>Payment on account printing ex- penses Church Bill ... 26 12 9</div></div>	<div><div>...</div><div>...</div></div>	<div><div>1,187 16 6</div></div>	
Native Purposes :			
<div><div>Reserved under Royal Charter—</div><div>Clerk to Native Marriage Law 150 0 0</div><div>Special Surveyor, Salary and Allow- ance 436 0 0</div><div>Common Schools, 1st Class—</div><div>Indaleni 50 0 0</div><div>Verulam 50 0 0</div><div>Edendale 50 0 0</div><div>Pietermaritzburg 50 0 0</div><div>Amanzimtote 50 0 0</div><div>Umvoti 50 0 0</div><div>Umtwalumi 50 0 0</div><div>Ladismith 50 0 0</div><div>Common Schools, 2nd Class—</div><div>Umzumbi 24 0 0</div><div>Ifafa 24 0 0</div><div>Amahlongwa 24 0 0</div><div>Ifumi 24 0 0</div><div>Inanda 24 0 0</div><div>Umsundusi 24 0 0</div><div>Esidumbini 24 0 0</div><div>Mapumulu 24 0 0</div><div>Itembini 24 0 0</div><div>Hermansberg 24 0 0</div><div>Springvale 24 0 0</div><div>Adult Evening Schools—</div><div>St. Mary's 50 0 0</div><div>Pietermaritzburg 50 0 0</div><div>Durban 25 0 0</div><div>Springfield 18 0 0</div></div>			
<div><div>Carried forward ... 1,393 0 0</div></div>	<div><div>38,846 11 3</div></div>	<div><div>52,714 16 0</div></div>	

REVENUE and

REVENUE.				Amount.
				£ s. d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	176,518 12 8
Carried forward	...	...	...	176,518 12 8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.			Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	...	...	38,846 11 3	52,714 16 0	
<i>Native Purposes (continued) :</i>					
Training Schools—					
Amanzimtote ...	200	0 0			
Pietermaritzburg ...	100	0 0			
Inanda ...	12	0 0			
School at Impolweni ...	1	0 0			
Grant to Native Journal ...	1	0 0			
Educational purposes, Bishopstowe...	245	16 8			
Salary Visitor Industrial Institutes...	100	0 0			
Cost, &c., Umvoti Sugar Mill ...	1,557	19 0			
Expenses Vaccination of Natives ...	0	16 0			
Erection Native Wards, Hospital					
Durban ...	114	19 0			
Advance to Native Trust—					
Salary of Clerk ...	41	13 4			
Border Agency, Olivier's Hoek—					
Agent's Forage Allowance ...	54	15 0			
Salary Native Interpreter, ...	15	0 0			
" 6 " Policemen ...	30	0 0			
Rations for " ...	14	8 0			
			...	3,987 7 3	
<i>Sums Refunded :</i>					
Customs ...	349	0 9			
Land Sales...	12	1 0			
Land Revenue ...	71	13 9			
Transfer Dues ...	6	0 0			
Auction Dues ...	0	16 0			
Stamps ...	17	15 4			
Taxes ...	45	3 0			
Fines and Fees of Court ...	2	9 0			
Fees of Office ...	0	5 0			
Native Marriage Fees ...	18	6 8			
School Fees, Miscellaneous Receipts	0	16 0			
Surcharge overpaid ...	0	0 6			
			...	524 7 0	
<i>Interest and Sinking Fund Accounts :</i>					
Harbor Works—					
To Trustees of Sinking Fund ...	4,890	0 0			
Interest to Bond-holders ...	9,705	0 0			
			...	14,595 0 0	
<i>Coolie Loan :</i>					
To Trustees of Sinking Fund ...	2,000	0 0			
Interest to Bond-holders ...	5,983	0 0			
			...	7,988 0 0	
Total Actual Expenditure ...			...		118,657 1 3
Carried forward ...	4,813	10 10	38,846 11 3	79,809 10 3	118,657 1 3

REVENUE and

REVENUE.					Amount.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward			176,518	12	8
Carried forward			176,518	12	8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... 4,813 10 10	38,846 11 3	79,809 10 3	118,657 1 3
<i>Advances General</i> ...	...	...	795 13 0
„ <i>Reserved</i> ...	...	...	550 0 0
<i>Deposits withdrawn :</i>			
Master's deposits ... 542 10 6			
Survey Fees ... 324 2 2			
Private Bill on account Bishop of Natal ... 40 0 0			
Produce of Pounds ... 20 5 0			
Registrar of Supreme Court ... 460 15 10			
Private Bill, Natal Permanent Building Investment Association ... 32 7 7			
Private Bill, Glasgow Sugar Company ... 5 6 0			
	...	...	1,425 7 1
<i>Savings' Bank :</i>			
Withdrawal of deposits... 898 0 3			
	...	...	898 0 0
<i>Remittances :</i>			
To Crown Agents, by Treasurer ... 33,157 10 0			
Coolie Fund remittances ... 78 10 0			
To Cape Good Hope Bank ... 5 0 0			
Between Colonial Chests ... 1,775 12 1			
	...	...	35,016 12 1
<i>Payments on account Cape Government :</i>			
Payments to Pensioners ... 94 13 11			
Advance to C. C. Campbell ... 30 0 0			
	...	...	124 13 11
<i>Drafts between Stations :</i>			
Between Colonial Chests ... 4,138 4 10			
	...	...	4,138 4 10
<i>Loans :</i>			
Part repayment of Loan to General Revenue from Harbour Works Funds ... 2,000 0 0			
To Loan on account Law 17, 1868 ... 500 0 0			
	...	...	2,500 0 0
Total General Account ...	38,846 11 3	79,809 10 3	164,105 12 2

REVENUE and

REVENUE.					Amount.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward			176,518	12	8
Total		176,518	12	8

EXPENDITURE, 1871.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	38,846 11 3	79,809 10 3	164,105 12 5
<i>Public Loans :</i>			
<i>Harbour Works—</i>			
Harbour Works generally ...	1,865 10 1		
Survey of Harbour ...	675 3 5		
Rent of Quarry ...	200 0 0		
Remittances ...	529 16 10		
	...	3,270 10 4	3,270 10 4
<i>Special Payments under Law 17, 1868 :</i>			
Printing Toll-tickets ...	100 2 11		
Construction Toll-gates Notice Boards ...	38 7 0		
Salary and Commission to Toll-keepers ...	279 5 8		
Interest on Loan ...	450 0 0		
Travelling expenses of Collector ...	1 4 0		
Miscellaneous expenses, Oil, Lamps, &c. ...	10 11 8		
Rent of Land for Toll purposes ...	4 0 0		
Draft on Union Bank, Capetown ...	150 0 0		
Repayment of Loan ...	5,000 0 0		
Discount Draft, Capetown ...	10 0 0		
	...	6,043 11 3	6,043 11 3
<i>Payments under Law 2, 1871 :</i>			
Refund of over-payments ...	8 0 5		
	...	8 0 5	8 0 5
Grand Total ...	38,846 11 3	89,131 12 3	173,427 14 6
Total Actual Revenue ...	...	...	125,628 6 6
Total Actual Expenditure ...	...	...	118,657 1 3

TREASURER'S
ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT,
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1871.

The TREASURER in account with the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

							Amount.		
							£	s.	d.
To balance 1st January, 1871—									
Balances in England :									
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	£3,710 8 1			
Emigration Commissioners	...	...	...	...	...	2 4 11			
Local balances in the Natal Bank	...	...	...	...	...	14,843 3 3			
							18,555	16	3
„ Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	47,022	5	6
„ Lighthouse Dues	...	...	...	...	...	...	211	5	0
„ Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,240	3	10
„ Port and Harbor Dues	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,850	10	0
„ Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,100	13	3
„ Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,666	4	1
„ Transfer Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,717	17	6
„ Auction Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,499	17	0
„ Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,772	12	6
„ Taxes	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,480	19	4
„ Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,350	13	8
„ Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,400	0	2
„ Fees of Offices	...	...	...	...	...	...	804	13	5
„ Fees on Registration of Native Marriages	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,401	9	2
„ Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	...	228	10	11
„ Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	312	6	8
„ Reimbursements in aid of Expenses incurred by Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	708	12	7
„ Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,278	4	3
„ Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...	702	5	6
„ Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	620	11	8
„ Sums refunded	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	14	11
„ Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,194	15	7
„ Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,423	16	6
„ Savings' Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,475	13	4
Carried forward							148,083	12	7

of NATAL, from 1st January to 31st December, 1871.

						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
By Reserved Civil List Salaries	...	...	...	...	...	5,769	16	9
„ Do. Native Purposes	...	...	...	...	...	3,986	7	0
„ Establishments	...	...	...	...	...	33,076	14	6
„ Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	449	3	7
„ Revenue Services	...	...	...	...	...	2,242	3	4
„ Administration of Justice...	...	...	...	...	...	1,097	11	2
„ Education	...	...	...	...	...	3,089	10	4
„ Hospitals	...	...	...	...	...	1,559	14	10
„ Police and Gaols	...	...	...	...	...	2,359	2	8
„ Rent	...	...	...	...	...	451	9	0
„ Transport	...	...	...	...	...	1,153	2	8
„ Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	4,887	17	6
„ Works and Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	3,511	1	10
„ Roads, Streets, and Bridges	...	...	...	...	...	8,080	15	0
„ Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...	...	2,369	12	4
„ Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	2,835	3	7
„ Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	1,667	9	6
„ Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	270	2	6
„ Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	3,548	14	3
„ Excise	...	...	...	...	...	1,382	5	3
„ Aborigines	...	...	...	...	...	266	0	8
„ Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	5,719	9	0
„ Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions...	...	...	...	...	...	650	0	0
„ Colonial Allowance	...	...	...	...	...	4,268	3	3
„ Interest	...	...	...	...	...	219	7	9
„ Special Payments	...	...	...	...	...	1,137	16	6
„ Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	524	7	0
„ Interest and Sinking Fund on Harbor Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...	14,595	0	0
„ „ „ on Loan for introduction of Coolies	...	...	...	...	...	7,988	0	0
„ Deposits withdrawn	...	...	...	...	...	1,425	7	1
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	120,082	8	4

The TREASURER in account with the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						148,083	12	7
To Advances repaid General Revenue...						1,327	1	2
„ Harbor Works						3,289	11	1
„ Special Receipts, Law 17, 1868						3,277	3	3
„ Steam-tug Fund						759	19	7
„ Receipts on account of Cape Government						228	0	0
„ Remittances between Chests						33,947	11	10
„ Coolie Remittances						17	10	0
„ Drafts between Stations						4,193	19	5
Total						195,074	8	11

of NATAL, from 1st January to 31st December, 1871.

						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						120,082	8	4
By Savings' Bank	...	...	...	---	---	898	0	3
„ Advances made General Revenue	...	...	---	---	---	795	13	0
„ Advances made Reserved Civil List	...	...	---	---	---	550	0	0
„ Do. on account of Tolls, Law 17, 1868	...	...	---	---	---	500	0	0
„ Harbor Works	...	...	---	---	---	3,270	10	4
„ Steam-tug Fund	...	...	---	---	---	8	0	6
„ Special Payments, Law 17, 1868	...	...	---	---	---	6,043	11	3
„ Payments on account of Cape Government	...	...	---	---	---	124	13	11
„ Loans from Harbor Works to General Revenue repaid	...	...	---	---	---	2,000	0	0
„ Remittances between Chests	...	...	---	---	---	34,938	2	1
„ Coolie Remittances	...	...	---	---	---	78	10	0
„ Drafts between Stations	...	...	---	---	---	4,138	4	10
„ Balances 31st December, Treasurer	...	...	---	---	---	17,275	11	9
„ „ in hands of Crown Agents	...	...	---	---	---	4,368	17	10
„ „ „ Emigration Commissioners	...	...	---	---	---	2	4	11
						21,646 14 6		
Total						195,074	8	11

COMPARATIVE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE

FOR THE

YEARS 1870 AND 1871 RESPECTIVELY,

SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE, AND CAUSE THEREOF, UNDER EACH HEAD OF RECEIPT.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1870

Head of Receipt.	1870.	1871.	Increase.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs	47,089 10 5	47,022 5 6	... ..
Lighthouse Dues	197 4 3	211 5 0	14 0 9
Excise	5,770 4 3	6,240 3 10	469 19 7
Port and Harbor Dues	1,365 0 0	1,850 10 0	485 10 0
Land Sales	341 12 5	3,100 13 3	2,759 0 10
Land Revenue	6,141 17 4	5,666 4 1	... ..
Transfer Dues	4,621 18 2	3,717 17 6	... ..
Auction Dues	1,407 12 0	1,499 17 0	92 5 0
Stamps	5,627 11 9	1,772 12 6	... ..
Taxes (from natives)	25,777 18 3	27,480 19 4	1,703 1 1
Mail Service	5,223 17 11	5,350 13 8	126 15 9
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	2,718 15 4	3,400 0 2	681 4 10
Fees of Office	892 6 9	804 13 5	... ..
Fees on Registration of Native Marriages and Fines...	5,761 10 0	6,401 9 2	639 19 2
Sale of Government Property	164 13 4	228 10 11	63 17 7
Immigration	569 6 5	312 6 8	... ..
Reimbursements in aid of Expenses incurred by Gov- ernment	2,577 5 2	708 12 7	... ..
Ammunition	6,931 1 2	6,278 4 3	... ..
Miscellaneous	823 17 6	702 5 6	... ..
Interest	478 7 10	620 11 8	142 3 10
Sums refunded and surcharges recovered	114 8 4	63 14 11	... ..
Reserved Civil List Receipts, on account of	1,697 4 5	2,194 15 7	497 11 2
Total Actual Revenue	126,293 3 0	125,628 6 6	7,675 9 7
Deduct Increase ... ..	...	...	...
Decrease on the Year ... ..	...	...	...

and 1871 respectively, showing Increase or Decrease, and cause thereof, under each head of receipt.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
67	4	11	Casual, but a large increase will be found to have arisen subsequently. The expansion of trade from which the Colony is now benefited, had not fairly commenced.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Increased production of Colonial Distilled Spirits.
...	...	...	More vessels arrived during 1871.
...	...	...	Increased demand.
475	13	3	Fewer arrears recovered.
904	0	8	
...	...	...	Casual.
3,854	19	3	The License and Stamp Law No. 18, 1868, lapsed on 31st December, 1870.
...	...	...	Natural causes ; estimated at £27,000. Excess of Estimate £480 19s. 4d.
...	...	...	Extended Postal Communication, and Diamond Fields.
...	...	...	Casual, and a larger proportion of Fees paid in Stamps during 1870.
87	13	4	Casual.
...	...	...	Natural increase.
...	...	...	Casual.
256	19	9	Gradual extinction of Coolie servitude, and cessation of Immigration.
1,868	12	7	Cessation of Immigration.
652	16	11	Absence of a large number of colonists at the Diamond Fields, and temporary falling off of Transvaal trade.
121	12	0	Casual.
...	...	...	Increased fixed Deposits at the Bank.
50	13	5	Casual.
...	...	...	Casual.
8,340	6	1	
7,675	9	7	
664	16	6	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1870 and 1871 respectively.

Head of Receipt.						1870.			1871.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Revenue brought forward...						126,293	3	0	125,628	6	6
<i>Sums in aid, and Receipts on account (not Actual Revenue) :</i>											
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	3,369	0	8	1,423	16	6
Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	2,217	0	8	2,475	13	4
Advances Repaid (general)	...	...	..	...	...	770	18	6	1,327	1	2
„ „ (reserved)	...	...	...	...	...	103	0	0			
Receipts on account of Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	158	0	4	228	0	0
Advance on account of Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	...	30	0	0			
Bills receivable	...	...	...	...	...	20	13	8			
Drafts between Stations, and Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	37,098	10	2	38,159	1	3
Sale of Exchequer Bills by Emigration Commissioners	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0			
Total General Account						170,160	7	0	169,241	18	9
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>											
Harbor Works, Loans repaid	...	...	...	...	...	3,114	9	10	2,034	5	7
Receipts on account	...	...	...	...	...	338	6	0	675	8	8
Remittances to Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	403	14	4	529	16	10
Law 17, 1868, Special Receipts...	...	...	...	...	...	2,705	17	9	3,277	3	3
Law 2, 1871, Steam-tug Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	759	19	7
Grand Totals						176,722	14	11	176,518	12	8

COMPARATIVE
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

FOR THE

YEARS 1870 AND 1871 RESPECTIVELY,

SHOWING THE INCREASE AND DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD THEREOF.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during

Head of Service.	1870.			1871.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Civil Establishments :</i>									
Lieutenant-Governor	2,946	18	0	2,891	15	5	...	...	...
Executive Council	50	0	0	46	17	6	...	...	...
Colonial Secretary	1,826	16	5	1,761	11	7	...	...	...
Secretary for Native Affairs	918	0	0	906	10	10	...	...	...
Colonial Treasurer	1,350	15	9	1,406	17	9	56	2	0
Auditor	750	8	0	751	18	10	1	10	10
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	650	0	0	631	5	0	...	...	...
Surveyor-General	763	8	4	752	11	9	...	...	...
Civil Engineer	1,375	5	2	1,263	0	2	...	...	...
Customs	2,031	0	7	1,916	8	2	...	...	...
Port Office	1,312	6	10	1,260	17	0	...	...	...
Lighthouse	180	0	0	188	3	3	8	3	3
Post Office	1,966	13	9	1,919	6	9	...	...	...
Immigration... ..	29	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Field Commandants and Cornets	479	5	6	491	5	0	11	19	6
Ferryman	334	16	8	314	0	0	...	...	...
<i>Judicial Establishments :</i>									
Supreme Court	3,604	8	6	3,574	0	1	...	...	...
Sheriff	250	0	0	250	0	0	...	...	...
Attorney-General	1,587	15	10	1,426	3	0	...	...	...
Division Courts	9,051	9	6	8,890	7	2	...	...	...
<i>Ecclesiastical Establishments</i>	1,200	0	0	1,200	0	0	...	...	...
<i>Education</i>	1,361	13	10	1,285	3	6	...	...	...
<i>Medical</i>	1,548	1	8	1,618	19	1	70	17	5
<i>Police and Gaols...</i>	4,238	4	3	4,099	9	5	...	...	...
Total Establishments carried forward	39,806	11	11	38,846	11	3	148	13	0

D 7

the Years 1870 and 1871 respectively, showing Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
55	2	7	Temporary vacancy in the office of Guardian of Government House, and short payments in Salaries of the Private Secretary, and the Clerk in Governor's Office.
3	2	6	
65	4	10	Short payments in certain Salaries under Votes of the Legislative Council.
11	9	2	Ditto ditto ditto.
...	...	...	Arrears of 1870 paid in 1871 ; but there was an actual decrease on current Salaries, by reason of short payments, as above.
...	...	...	Casual in contingencies.
18	15	0	} Short payments in Salaries, as above.
10	16	7	
112	5	0	
114	12	5	
51	9	10	} Coolie assistance, and an over-payment of 4s. 3d., afterwards recovered.
...	
47	7	0	
29	3	4	
...	...	...	Arrears.
20	16	8	Changes and variations in contracts.
30	8	5	Short payments in Salaries, as above.
...	
161	12	10	} Ditto ditto.
161	2	4	
76	10	4	Ditto ditto.
...	...	...	New appointment.
138	14	10	Contingencies and incidental changes.
1,108	13	8	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE for the Colony of Natal, during

Head of Service.				1870.	1871.	Increase.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Total Establishments, brought forward ...				39,806 11 11	38,846 11 3	148 13 0
Pensions, Retired Allowances, and Gratuities ...				269 4 8	449 3 7	179 18 11
Revenue Services, exclusive of Establishments ...				2,491 3 4	2,242 3 4	...
Administration of Justice ...				1,083 6 1	1,097 11 2	14 5 1
Education ...				2,968 0 1	3,089 10 4	121 10 3
Hospitals ...				1,588 4 2	1,559 14 10	...
Police and Gaols...				2,339 11 9	2,359 2 8	19 10 11
Rent ...				443 8 0	451 9 0	8 1 0
Transport ...				1,255 13 4	1,153 2 8	...
Mail Service ...				4,395 17 10	4,887 17 6	491 19 8
Works and Buildings ...				3,345 5 4	3,011 1 10	...
Roads, Streets, and Bridges...				5,884 4 0	8,080 15 0	2,196 11 0
Miscellaneous Services ...				2,618 13 6	2,369 12 4	...
Legislative Council ...				1,919 19 9	2,835 3 7	915 3 10
Colonial Defence ...				1,759 17 7	1,667 9 6	...
Crown Agents ...				356 6 10	270 2 0	...
Ammunition ...				9,225 14 11	3,548 14 3	...
Excise ...				1,324 10 3	1,382 5 3	57 15 0
Aborigines ...				254 1 2	266 0 8	11 19 6
Immigration ...				1,081 16 3	5,719 9 0	4,637 12 9
Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions ...				658 6 8	650 0 0	...
Colonial Allowance ...				3,908 9 1	4,268 3 3	359 14 2
Interest ...				112 2 9	219 7 9	107 5 0
Special Payments ...				906 10 1	1,137 16 6	231 6 5
Native purposes, reserved under Royal Charter ...				4,080 0 10	3,987 7 0	...
Sums Refunded ...				181 16 6	524 7 0	342 10 6
Carried forward ...				94,258 16 8	96,074 1 3	9,843 17 0

the Years 1870 and 1871 respectively, showing Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
<p>£ s. d. 1,103 13 8</p>	
...	Special gratuities to Mrs. Bell and H. Ivers, and the difference in excess of the sums due to pensioners Harrison and Howell not paid.
249 0 0	} Casual and incidental to the several services.
...	
...	
28 9 4	
...	
...	Arrears.
102 10 8	Casual in nearly all departments.
...	Extended Postal communication.
324 3 6	Casual.
...	New Roads, Ferries, and purchase of Tools.
249 1 2	Casual.
...	Two Sessions of Council within the year.
92 8 1	} Casual.
86 4 10	
5,677 0 8	Larger importations in 1870 than in 1871.
...	} Casual.
...	
...	Return Coolies to India.
8 6 8	Arrears.
...	Casual.
...	Arising from increased Savings Bank deposit.
...	Incidental.
92 13 10	} Casual.
...	
8,028 12 5	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal during

Head of Service.	1870.	1871.	Increase.
	£ s d.	£ s d.	£ s d.
Brought forward	94,258 16 8	96,074 1 3	9,843 17 0
Interest and Sinking Fund on Loan for Harbour Works, Law 8, 1860	14,715 0 0	14,595 0 0	... ..
Interest and Sinking Fund on Loan for introduction of Coolies, Law 15, 1864... ..	8,036 0 0	7,988 0 0	... ..
Total Actual Expenditure	117,009 16 8	118,657 1 3	9,843 17 0
Deduct decrease... ..	... ..	... ..	8,196 12 5
Increase on the year ... ..	... ..	... ..	1,647 4 7
<i>Sums and payments on account (not actual expenditure):</i>			
Deposits withdrawn	3,027 10 10	1,425 7 1	
Savings Bank withdrawals	684 13 1	898 0 3	
Advances made (general)	842 13 6	1,295 13 0	
Do. (reserved)	75 0 0	550 0 0	
Payments on account Cape Government	198 0 0	124 13 11	
Advance on account of Mauritius Government	30 0 0		
Bills receivable	215 7 8		
Loans repaid, Harbour Works	3,000 0 0	2,000 0 0	
Drafts between Stations and Remittances	35,795 4 5	39,154 16 11	
Total General Expenditure	160,878 6 2	164,105 12 5	
<i>Public Loan Accounts :</i>			
Harbour Works	4,034 12 0	3,270 10 4	
Law 17, 1868, Roads, &c.	459 3 3		
Do. Special Payments	1,053 18 4	6,034 11 3	
Law 2, 1871, Steam-tug Fund ... ..	... ..	8 0 5	
Grand Totals	166,425 19 9	173,427 14 5	

D 11

the Years 1870 and 1871 respectively, showing Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
<div><div>£ s. d.</div><div>8,028 12 5</div><div>120 0 0</div><div>48 0 0</div><div>8,196 12 5</div></div>	

A C T U A L

AND

E S T I M A T E D R E V E N U E

DURING THE

YEARS 1870 AND 1871,

WITH EXPLANATIONS OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Estimated and Actual REVENUE for

Head of Receipt.	Estimate.			Revenue.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	43,650	0	0	47,022	5	6	3,372	5	6
Excise	5,500	0	0	6,240	3	10	740	3	10
Light Dues	200	0	0	211	5	0	11	5	0
Port and Harbor Dues	2,000	0	0	1,850	10	0	...	...	...
Land Sales	500	0	0	3,100	13	3	2,600	13	3
Land Revenue	6,500	0	0	5,666	4	1	...	...	...
Transfer Dues	3,500	0	0	3,717	17	6	217	17	6
Auction Dues	1,500	0	0	1,499	17	0	...	...	...
Stamps	1,800	0	0	1,772	12	6	...	...	...
Taxes	27,000	0	0	27,480	19	4	480	19	4
Mail Service	5,000	0	0	5,350	13	8	350	13	8
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	3,500	0	0	3,400	0	2	...	...	...
Fees of Office	940	0	0	804	13	5	...	...	...
Fees Native Marriages, and Fines	10,000	0	0	6,401	9	2	...	...	...
Sale of Government Property	100	0	0	228	10	11	128	10	11
Immigration	200	0	0	312	6	8	112	6	8
Reimbursements in aid	550	0	0	708	12	7	158	12	7
Ammunition	7,500	0	0	6,278	4	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	800	0	0	702	5	6	...	...	...
Interest	150	0	0	620	11	8	470	11	8
Receipts on account Reserved Civil List ... ..	...	...	...	2,194	15	7	2,194	15	7
Sums refunded, and Surcharges recovered ... ..	...	...	...	63	14	11	63	14	11
	120,890	0	0	125,628	6	6	10,902	10	5
Deduct Decrease ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,164	3	11
Increase on Estimate ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,738	6	6

1870 and 1871, showing explanations of Increase or Decrease.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	
149 10 0	
833 15 11	Beyond the remarks appertaining to the respective Heads of Service, as set forth in the Return of Actual Revenue 1870 and 1871, there are no special reasons to assign other than are over or under estimate; the circumstances of the Colony under the changes in trade arising from the development or advancement of any particular enterprise, prevent any very closely approximate Estimates.
0 3 0	
27 7 6	
99 19 10	
135 6 7	
3,598 10 10	
1,221 15 9	
97 14 6	
6,164 3 11	

ACTUAL and ESTIMATED REVENUE during the Years 1870 and 1871, &c.

Head of Receipt.						Estimate.			Revenue.					
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Brought forward						120,890	0	0	125,628	6	6
<i>Sums in aid, and Receipts on account, not estimated for :</i>														
Deposits						1,423	16	6
Savings Bank						2,475	13	4
Advances repaid, General						1,327	1	2
Receipts on account of Cape Government						228	0	0
Drafts between Stations, and Remittances						38,159	1	3
Total General Account...						169,241	18	9
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>														
Harbour Works—														
Loans repaid						2,034	5	7
Receipts on account						675	8	8
Remittances to Crown Agents						529	16	10
Law 17, 1868—														
Special receipts on account Tolls Law						3,277	3	3
Law 2, 1871—														
Receipts on account Steam-tug Fund						759	19	7
Grand Total						176,518	12	8

ESTIMATED

AND

ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

DURING THE YEAR 1871,

WITH EXPLANATIONS OF INCREASES OR DECREASES.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of ESTIMATED and ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the

Head of Service.				Estimate.			Expenditure.			Excess.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Civil Establishments :</i>												
Lieutenant-Governor	...	...	...	2,791	0	0	2,891	15	5	147	12	11
Executive Council	...	...	...						
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	2,575	0	0	1,761	11	7	93	2	5
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...						
Treasurer	...	...	...	1,364	0	0	1,406	17	9	42	17	9
Auditor	...	...	...	752	0	0	751	18	10	...	...	...
Registrar of Deeds	...	...	...	605	0	0	631	5	0	26	5	0
Surveyor-General	...	...	...	1,190	0	0	752	11	9	825	11	11
Civil Engineer	...	...	...						
Customs	...	...	...	1,697	0	0	1,916	8	2	219	8	2
Port Office	...	...	...	1,398	8	0	1,260	17	0	...	...	...
Lighthouse	...	...	...	180	0	0	188	3	3	8	3	3
Post Office	...	...	...	1,785	7	6	1,919	6	9	133	19	3
Field Cornets	...	...	...	490	0	0	491	5	0	1	5	0
Ferryman	...	...	...	282	0	0	314	0	0	32	0	0
Supreme Court	...	...	...	3,299	0	0	3,574	0	1	275	0	1
Sheriff	...	...	...	250	0	0	250	0	0	...	...	...
Attorney-General	...	...	...	1,455	0	0	1,426	3	0	...	...	...
Division Courts	...	...	...	7,519	0	0	8,890	7	2	1,371	7	2
<i>Ecclesiastical</i>	...	...	...	1,200	0	0	1,200	0	0			
<i>Educational</i>	...	...	...	1,210	0	0	1,285	3	6	75	3	6
<i>Medical</i>	...	...	...	1,596	0	0	1,618	19	1	22	19	1
<i>Police and Gaols...</i>	...	...	...	4,169	0	0	4,099	9	3	...	...	...
Total Establishments carried forward				a 35,807	15	6	38,846	11	3	3,274	15	6

NOTE.—a. The laws passed for 1871, in which no details of Establishments are given, but which were based upon Bill as published in *Gazette* September 11, 1869, only give £27,485 18s. 8d., instead of as per bill £27,557 15s. 6d. for Establishments, being a difference short of the bill of £71 16s. 10d.

Year 1871, with explanation of Increase or Decrease on each Head of Service.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
<div>£ s. d.</div> <div>1 2</div> <div>137 11 0</div> <div>28 17 0</div> <div>69 10 7</div> <div>235 19 9</div>	<div>See Remarks on next page.</div>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of ESTIMATED and ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the

Head of Service.					Estimate.			Expenditure.			Excess.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Establishments, brought forward ...					35,807	15	6	38,846	11	3	3,274	15	6
Pensions	...	...	...	...	122	12	11	449	3	7	326	10	8
Revenue Services	...	...	...	...	3,650	0	0	2,242	3	4	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	...	...	...	...	1,771	0	0	1,097	11	2	...	...	...
Education	...	...	...	...	3,288	0	0	3,089	10	4	...	...	...
Hospitals	...	...	...	...	1,690	0	0	1,559	14	10	...	...	...
Police and Gaols...	...	...	...	...	3,010	0	0	2,359	2	8	...	...	...
Rent	...	...	...	...	420	11	0	451	9	0	30	18	0
Transport	...	...	...	...	1,490	0	0	1,153	2	8	...	...	...
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	4,935	0	0	4,887	17	6	...	...	...
Works and Buildings	...	...	...	...	2,080	0	0	3,011	1	10	931	1	10
Roads, Streets, and Bridges...	...	...	...	...	7,200	0	0	8,080	15	0	880	15	0
Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...	2,217	0	0	2,369	12	4	152	12	4
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	2,005	0	0	2,835	3	7	830	3	7
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	2,288	0	0	1,667	9	6	...	...	...
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	300	0	0	270	2	0	...	...	...
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	7,150	0	0	3,548	14	3	...	...	...
Excise	...	...	...	...	1,544	17	6	1,382	5	3	...	...	...
Aborigines	...	...	...	...	310	0	0	266	0	8	...	...	...
Immigration	...	...	...	...	3,520	0	0	5,719	9	0	2,199	9	0
Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions	...	...	...	...	650	0	0	650	0	0	...	...	...
Colonial Allowance	...	...	...	...	4,275	0	0	4,268	3	3	...	...	...
Interest	...	...	...	...	175	0	0	219	7	9	44	7	9
Special Payments	...	...	...	...	180	0	0	1,137	16	6	957	16	6
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	524	7	0	524	7	0
Native purposes, reserved under Royal Charter	...	...	...	...	5,000	0	0	3,987	7	0	...	...	...
Interest and Sinking Fund on Harbour Works Loan Law 8, 1860	...	...	...	...	14,670	0	0	14,595	0	0	...	...	...
Interest and Sinking Fund on Loan for introduction of Coolies, Law 15, 1864	...	...	...	...	8,000	0	0	7,988	0	0	...	...	...
Total Actual Expenditure	...	...	...	...	117,749	16	11	118,657	1	3	10,152	17	2
Deduct Decrease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,245	12	10
Increase on Estimates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	907	4	4

Year 1871, with explanation of Increase or Decrease on each Head of Service.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s d. 235 19 9	
1,407 16 8	
673 8 10	
198 9 8	
130 5 2	
650 17 4	
336 17 4	
47 2 6	Beyond the remarks appertaining to the respective Heads of Service as set forth in the Return of Actual Expenditure 1870 and 1871, there are no special reasons to assign, other than over or under estimate.
620 10 6	
29 18 0	
3,601 5 9	
162 12 3	
43 19 4	
6 16 9	
1,012 13 0	
75 0 0	b.—Reserved Civil List ... £28,750 Law 1, 1864 ... 2,000 Law 16, 1863 ... 2,500 Law 8, 1860 ... 14,670 Law 15, 1864 ... 8,000 Laws 3, 1871, and 1, 1872 ... 81,758 0 1
12 0 0	£117,678 0 1
9,245 12 10	Add difference on Establishments ... 71 16 10
	Total, as per return ... £117,749 16 11

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of ESTIMATED and ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the Year 1871, &c.

Head of Service.							Expenditure.		
							£	s.	d.
Total Actual Expenditure							118,657	1	3
<i>Payments and Sums on account, not estimated for :</i>									
Deposits withdrawn	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,425	7	1
Savings Bank withdrawals	...	...	...	...	...	...	898	0	3
Advances made, General	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,295	13	0
„ „ Reserved	...	...	...	...	...	...	550	0	0
Payments on account of Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	13	11
Loans repaid, Harbor Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0
Drafts between Stations, and Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	...	39,154	16	11
							164,105	12	5
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>									
Harbor Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,270	10	4
Law 17, 1868	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,043	11	3
Law 2, 1871	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	0	5
Grand Total							173,427	14	5

STATEMENT

OF

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

ON ACCOUNT OF

PUBLIC LOANS,

TO DECEMBER 31, 1871.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS on

LOAN.	Amount of Debentures sold.			Premium received on Sale of Debentures.			Other Receipts.			Total Receipts.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Harbour Works	163,000	0	0	2,150	19	6	3,598	16	5	168,749	15	11
For introduction of Coolies ...	100,000	0	0	1,504	18	1	19,198	5	5	120,703	3	6

account of PUBLIC LOANS, to the 31st day of December, 1871.

Amount Disbursed.	Balance.	Amount of Sinking Fund.	REMARKS.												
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.													
148,487 12 11	25,312 3 0	44,409 10 3	<p>This balance is appropriated as follows :</p> <table><tr><td>Loan to General Revenue</td><td>...</td><td>£22,367 14 7</td></tr><tr><td>Do. to Natal Railway Company</td><td>2,551 1 7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Balance in hand...</td><td>...</td><td>393 6 10</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td><u>£25,312 3 0</u></td></tr></table>	Loan to General Revenue	...	£22,367 14 7	Do. to Natal Railway Company	2,551 1 7		Balance in hand...	...	393 6 10			<u>£25,312 3 0</u>
Loan to General Revenue	...	£22,367 14 7													
Do. to Natal Railway Company	2,551 1 7														
Balance in hand...	...	393 6 10													
		<u>£25,312 3 0</u>													
72,584 19 7	48,118 3 11	11,912 15 6	<p>This balance has been appropriated by General Revenue as a Loan.</p>												

LOCAL REVENUES.

1871.

RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority of

PIETERMARITZBURG CORPORATION, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JULY, 1871.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance in hand of Treasurer 31st July, 1870	26 4 0	Salaries	431 17 6
Rates	2,815 4 7	Sanitary Expenses	23 18 3
Rents	169 19 7	Grey's Hospital	1,423 6 8
Permits	73 6 3	Police	952 4 1
Interest on Mortgage Bonds ...	274 4 5	Grant and Gratuities	75 17 0
Market Dues	278 6 0	Returns from Registrar of Deeds...	4 3 0
Interest on Fixed Deposit ...	35 12 11	Deposited to Sinking Fund ...	164 2 7
Licenses	888 10 0	Printing and Stationery ...	90 11 5
Police Fines	68 17 6	Market Expenses	146 5 1
Surveys	7 16 0	Public Works	904 2 11
Borough Pound	20 3 3	Law	77 11 1
Grey's Hospital	1,167 5 0	Office Buildings	59 13 7
Land Sales	122 17 3	Surveys	8 3 0
Commission on Weigh Bridge ...	4 16 11	Balance for Tiling Grey's Hospital	282 1 4
Colonial Government, for Tiling Grey's Hospital	300 0 0	Park	93 16 3
Interest on Sinking Fund ...	5 2 4	Interest on Debentures...	1,930 18 0
From Fixed Deposit	1,000 0 0	„ to Natal Bank	78 8 6
Petty Receipts	67 2 6	Auditors' Fees	10 10 0
		Paid Promissary Notes...	45 9 0
		Set of new Weights	9 17 6
		Repairs to Coolie Barracks ...	4 12 6
		„ Fire Engine ..	2 9 0
		Pound for Sick Cattle	2 0 0
		Lighting the City	123 10 8
		Slaughter-houses	19 12 3
		Paid Natal Bank, on account ...	317 8 2
		Petty Expenses	39 3 8
		Balance	3 15 6
Total	7,325 8 6	Total	7,325 8 6

any Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the GENERAL REVENUE of the COLONY.

CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF DURBAN.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance from July, 1870 ...	1,251 19 9	Assizing	5 5 8
„ Assizing	34 8 6	Advertising	81 7 4
„ Berea Toll	865 4 0	Berea Toll-house	117 14 2
„ Berea Road	27 8 6	Berea Road Repairs	50 1 6
„ Fees	4 19 0	Baths	22 17 11
„ Fines	65 6 9	Benevolent Society	20 0 0
„ Interest	28 1 3	Corporation Labor	495 18 11
„ Licenses	1,011 10 0	Coolie Barracks	1 0 0
„ Land Sales	20 0 0	Drainage	11 0 0
„ Leases	8 0 9	Fines	0 15 0
„ Loan	250 0 0	Fire Engine	52 5 0
„ Police Clothing	1 1 6	Interest	3,832 8 10
„ Police Station	3 8 8	Lighting the Town	167 6 2
„ Police Salaries	0 9 6	Loan, Natal Bank	250 0 0
„ Pathways	7 11 8	Loan, Negotiation of	58 19 6
„ Property	4 2 3	Leases	6 19 0
„ Pump Wells	12 13 11	Law Expenses	209 0 0
„ Rents	1,909 4 1	Police	1,321 10 8
„ Rates	4,294 5 4	Paving	145 8 4
„ Sundry Receipts	14 15 10	Printing	13 2 0
„ Surveys	21 17 0	Pumps and Wells	64 2 3
„ Town Office	18 13 6	Property	13 3 0
„ Town Gardens	13 16 0	Removal of Night Soil	396 3 2
„ Transfer Fees	6 16 6	Removal of Dust	156 19 6
		Roads	1 0 0
		Surveys	37 9 9
		Sundry Expenses	50 1 7
		Town Office	649 12 5
		Town Office, Purchase of	96 0 0
		Town Gardens	29 5 0
		Town Treasurer	1 10 0
		Transfer Fees... ..	0 10 6
		West-street, Hardening	59 0 10
		War Department Encroachment (Compensation)	250 0 0
		Balance forward to August, 1871...	1,207 16 3
Total	9,875 14 3	Total	9,875 14 3

RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority of

TRUSTEES OF THE PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.
		£ s. d.
1871.		
January 1 ...	Balance from 1870	152 7 6
January 3 ...	Rent of College Rooms, for December, 1870	8 6 8
February 3 ...	„ „ „ „ „ January, 1871	8 6 8
February 17 ...	Interest for half-year ending 31st December, 1870, on Debentures Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, at 6 per cent.	12 0 0
March 3 ...	Rent of Rooms, for February, 1871	8 6 8
April 3 ...	„ „ „ for March, 1871	8 6 8
May 12 ...	„ „ „ for April, 1871	8 6 8
May 26 ...	Rent of one acre for house on Illovo, for half-year ending 31st December, 1870—Mr. Price	2 10 0
June 1 ...	Rent of Room, for May, 1871	8 6 8
July 3 ...	„ „ „ for June, 1871	8 6 8
July 10 ...	Interest for half-year ending 30th June, 1871, on Debentures Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, at 6 per cent.	15 0 0
August 1 ...	Rent of Rooms, for July, 1871	8 6 8
October 6 ...	„ „ „ for August and September, 1871	16 13 4
November 13 ...	„ „ „ for October, 1871	8 6 8
December 4 ...	„ „ „ for November, 1871... ..	8 6 8
December 30 ...	Interest for half-year, on Debentures Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, at 6 per cent.	18 0 0
	Total Revenue ...	299 17 6

any Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the GENERAL REVENUE of the COLONY.

TRUSTEES OF THE PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.		EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling.
1871.			£ s. d.
17th February	...	Income Tax, at the rate of 4d. in the £1 on Debentures Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4	0 4 0
17th March	...	Price of one Natal Debenture for £100, being No. 5	110 10 0
" "	...	Bank Commission on the purchase of No. 5, 22s. 2d., and Broker's Commission, 5s.	1 7 2
10th July	...	Income Tax at the rate of 4d. in the £1, on Debentures Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	0 5 0
30th September	...	Bank's Commission on the purchase of No. 6, 22s., and Broker's Commission, 5s.	1 7 0
" "	...	Price of one Natal Debenture of £100, being No. 6	110 5 0
2nd October	...	Repairs of College Buildings—Nicholson	11 10 0
30th December	...	Income Tax at the rate of 6d. in the £1, on Debentures Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	0 9 0
31st December	...	Balance at the Bank	64 0 4
		Total Expenditure	299 17 6

PUBLIC DEBT.

1871.

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL.—1871.

Service.	Amount.	Interest payable at	Under Law of Legislative Council.	Bearing interest at Six per cent. per annum, from	When Redeemable or Terminable.
Harbor Improvement	First Instalment, £50,000.	Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London	No. 8, 1860.	16th October, 1860.	Twenty-three years, from 16th October, 1860.
	Second Instalment, £50,000.	Ditto	Ditto	16th October, 1862.	Twenty-three years, from 16th October, 1862.
	Third Instalment, £10,000.	Ditto	Ditto	16th April, 1865.	Twenty-three years, from 16th April, 1865.
	Fourth Instalment, £53,000.	Ditto	Ditto	16th April, 1867.	Twenty-three years, from 16th April, 1867.
Coolie Immigration	First Instalment, £50,000.	Ditto	No. 15, 1864.	15th November, 1865.	Thirty-one years, from 15th November, 1865.
	Second Instalment, £50,000.	Ditto	Ditto	15th May, 1867.	Thirty-one years, from 15th May, 1867.
Total	£263,000				

M I L I T A R Y .

1871.

DETAILS of EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony on account of its Military Defence.

							In Pounds Sterling.
							£ s. d.
Construction and Repairs of Military Posts 							Nil
<p>NOTE.—A sum of £4,000 was paid as an allowance, for the year 1870, to Her Majesty's Troops stationed in this Colony, also an allowance of £272 5s. 4d. in lieu of remission of Import Duty upon articles imported for their use</p>							4,272 5 4
Total 							£4,272 5 4

RETURN OF MILITARY POSTS AND WORKS.

PIETERMARITZBURG	Fort Napier and Outworks.
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------------

DURBAN	Barracks.
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------

„	Battery at the Point.
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------------------

These are under the control of the War Department.

ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE incurred by GREAT BRITAIN for the Military

Parliamentary Vote.	Specify each separate head of expenditure.	Amount.			Total.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	<i>1. Regular Forces.</i>						
Vote 1. General Staff and Regimental pay, allowances, and charges.	Pay, &c., of General Staff Contingencies of General Staff... .. Regimental pay, allowances, and charges, &c. ...	308	15	0			
		1	5	0			
		13,635	17	7			
Vote 2. Divine service.	Allowances to officiating Clergymen	157	8	10			
Vote 3. Martial Law.	Provost Staff and Military Police	13	5	4			
Vote 4. Medical Establishments, &c.	Pay, &c., of Medical Department Contingencies of Medical Department Allowances to private Medical Practitioners Extra pay of Compounders of Medicines, and Extra Ward Orderlies	481	4	0			
		0	1	0			
		1	12	1			
		7	13	8			
					14,602	3	4
	<i>3. Extra Control Establishments and Services.</i>						
Vote 9. Control Establishments, wages, &c.	Pay and Servants allowance of Control Department Contingencies Pay of Control Subordinate Establishment, and Wages	1,434	17	7			
		9	0	0			
		658	10	7			
Vote 10. Provisions, forage, fuel and light, transport.	Cost of provisions Cost of forage Purchase of fuel and light Purchase of palliasse straw Rents, water supply, &c. Lodging allowance Colonial allowances Travelling expenses, &c., transport of Troops in the Colonies Advertisements for all services Miscellaneous charges	6,029	15	1			
		596	19	7			
		1,257	11	10			
		61	5	4			
		383	18	7			
		384	17	10			
		197	14	0			
		905	10	3			
		21	6	5			
		243	10	2			
Vote 11. Clothing Establishments, services, and supplies.	Cost of making up Clothing on the spot. Compensation in lieu of Clothing and necessaries	5	2	1			
Vote 12. War-like Stores.	Purchase and repair of Stores on the spot... .. Washing and repairing Bedding	176	19	6			
		176	19	1			
					12,543	17	11
	Carried forward						
					27,146	1	3

NOTE.—A contribution of £4,000 in aid of Military Expenditure is annually paid by the Local Government.

Protection, and in aid of the Civil Establishment, for the year ended 31st December, 1871.

Parliamentary Vote.	Specify each separate head of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward	27,146 1 3	27,146 1 3
	<i>4. Works and Buildings.</i>		
Vote 13. Superintending establishment of, and expenditure for, Works, Buildings, and repairs.	Royal Engineer Department, salaries and allowances, &c.	250 7 5	
	Contingent expenses	12 10 0	
	PART I.		
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings—new works, additions, and alterations, amounting to £1,000 each and upwards	8 2 0	
	Barracks—new works, additions, and alterations, amounting to £1,000 each, and upwards	1 2 0	
	PART II.		
	Barracks—new works, additions, and alterations, amounting to less than £1,000 each	5 9 3	
	PART III.		
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings—ordinary and current repairs	63 1 9	
	Barracks—ordinary and current repairs	506 0 6	
			846 12 11
	<i>Various Services.</i>		
Vote 15. Miscellaneous services.	Rebate of Income Duty ... ..	...	3 5 0
	<i>6. Non-effective Services.</i>		
Vote 17 to 25. Non-effective	Total Non-effective Services ... ..	...	1,690 11 3
	<i>Admiralty.</i>		
	Repayment Services—passages, &c. ... ..	...	486 14 11
	Total ... ..	...	30,173 5 4

RETURN of VOLUNTEER CORPS on the 31st December, 1871,

NATAL CARBINEERS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 77.

<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i> ...	Hon. D. Erskine.
<i>Major</i> ...	S. Williams.
<i>Captain</i> ...	C. Barter.
<i>Ditto</i> ...	T. Shepstone, jun.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	E. Parkinson.
<i>Adjutant</i> ...	R. Lawton.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	J. Player.
<i>Surgeon</i> (Right Troop) ...	P. C. Sutherland.
<i>Ditto</i> (Left do.) ...	W. Armstrong.

Rules proclaimed 14th October, 1864.

NATAL FRONTIER GUARD.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 20.

<i>Captain</i> ...	A. Devonshire.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	T. M. Carbutt.
<i>Cornet</i> ...	J. C. Walton.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	M. Green.
<i>Surgeon</i> ...	Vacant.

Rules proclaimed 14th October, 1856.

WEENEN YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 40.

<i>Captain</i> ...	J. Macfarlane.
<i>Lieutenant and Adjutant</i> ...	J. Giles.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	W. R. Ralfe.
<i>Cornet</i> ...	B. J. Wilkes.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	A. Nickson.
<i>Surgeon</i> ...	Vacant.

Rules proclaimed 28th January, 1862.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 38.

<i>Captain Commandant</i> ...	A. Wilkinson.
<i>Captain</i> ...	Vacant.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	S. Hill.
<i>Cornet and Adjutant</i> ...	J. Harvey.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	J. C. Peddie.
<i>Surgeon</i> ...	J. W. Matthews.

Rules proclaimed 17th March, 1865.

RICHMOND MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 49.

<i>Captain</i> ...	J. W. Trevor.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	D. F. Buchanan.
<i>Cornet</i> ...	W. E. Shepstone.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	A. Hartley.
<i>Surgeon</i> ...	Vacant.

Rules proclaimed September 22nd, 1865.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 68.

<i>Captain</i> ...	L. Reynolds.
<i>Lieutenant and Adjutant</i> ...	J. Bell.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	A. Brander.

Rules proclaimed 31st August, 1865.

NATAL HUSSARS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 35.

<i>Major</i> ...	T. F. Eastwood.
<i>Captain</i> ...	P. Hellet.
<i>Ditto</i> ...	A. Hulley.
<i>Lieutenant and Adjutant</i> ...	W. Hellet.
<i>Cornet</i> ...	F. Benningfield.
<i>Surgeon</i> ...	Vacant.
<i>Chaplain</i> ...	Rev. T. Taylor.

Rules proclaimed 30th October, 1865.

WEENEN BURGHERS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 90.

<i>Commandant</i> ...	Res. Mag., Co. Weenen.
<i>Field Commandant</i> ...	J. S. Boshoff.
<i>Ward Officer No. 1</i> ...	A. J. Pretorius.
" " 2 ...	C. Buys.
" " 3 ...	A. Rudolph.

NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

(Infantry.)

Numerical Strength, 76.

<i>Captain Commandant</i> ...	Vacant.
<i>Captain</i> ...	F. W. Freese.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	G. Dinkleman.
<i>Adjutant</i> ...	H. Crowley.
<i>Pay and Quartermaster</i> ...	Vacant.

Rules proclaimed 21st March, 1868.

as established under Ordinance No. 11, 1855.

MARITZBURG RIFLES.

(Infantry.)

Numerical Strength, 75.

<i>Captain</i>	...	...	...	Vacant.
<i>First Lieutenant</i>	...	...	...	C. H. Dickinson.
<i>Second Lieutenant</i>	...	...	...	Vacant.
<i>Paymaster</i>	...	...	...	Vacant.

Rules proclaimed April 27th, 1868.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Numerical Strength, 44.

<i>Captain</i>	...	...	...	H. Escombe.
<i>Lieutenant</i>	...	...	...	J. McNeil.
<i>Lieutenant</i>	...	...	...	J. Pickering.
<i>Quartermaster</i>	...	...	...	C. Dacombe.

Rules proclaimed June 3rd, 1870.

DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

Cavalry—W. Clark, and G. Curry.

Infantry—F. W. Freese.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH RETURNED FOR THE COLONY.

CAVALRY.

Natal Carbineers	...	...	...	...	77
Natal Frontier Guard	...	...	...	...	20
Weenen Yeomanry Cavalry	...	...	...	...	40
Victoria Mounted Rifles	...	...	...	...	38
Richmond Mounted Rifles	...	...	...	...	49
Alexandra Mounted Rifles	...	...	...	...	68
Natal Hussars	...	...	...	...	35
Weenen Burghers	...	...	...	...	90
Total	...	...	...	...	417

INFANTRY.

New Germany Rifles	...	...	...	...	76
Maritzburg Rifles	...	...	...	...	75
Durban Volunteer Artillery	...	...	...	...	44
Total	...	...	...	...	195

In addition to the above, there is a Cadet Corps at Hermannsburg, of twenty members.

PUBLIC WORKS.

1871.

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS,

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing, or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Repairing and maintaining Public Wharves at the Point, and maintaining Defences of Spit	Under repair ...	200 0 0	Law No. 3, 1871 ...
Ordinary repairs and alterations of Public Buildings	Ditto ...	400 0 0	Ditto ...
Repair and maintenance of Roads generally throughout the Colony	Both ...	5,810 0 0	Ditto & Col. Government
Construction of Road from Estcourt to top of Olivier's Hoek Pass, Drakensberg	Constructing ...	1,000 0 0	Ditto ditto
In aid of repair of Road to Upper Umkomanzi and Dronk Vlei	Under repair ...	40 0 0	Law No. 3, 1871 ...
Improvement of Road to Glendale ...	Constructed ...	50 0 0	Colonial Government ...
Repair and maintenance of Bridges, and construction of Culverts throughout the Colony	Both ...	400 0 0	Law No. 3, 1871 ...
Making of Bricks at the Government Brick-yard, by convict labor	Constructing ...	400 0 0	Ditto ...
Construction of Public Buildings at Pietermaritzburg, to contain Court-room, Law Offices, &c.	Ditto ...	10,535 0 0	Laws No. 7, 1867, No. 20, 1869, &c., &c.
Harbor Works ...	Ditto ...	165,322 0 0	Law No. 8, 1860 ...
Construction of Tread-wheels at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	Constructed ...	345 0 0	Law No. 8, 1870, and Colonial Government
Construction of Crank Machines ...	Constructing ...	105 0 0	Ditto, ditto
Erection of Shed in Gaol Yard Durban to contain Tread-wheels, &c.	Constructed ...	193 12 2	Law No. 8, 1870 ...
Erection of Shed in Gaol Yard Pietermaritzburg, to contain Tread-wheel, &c.	Ditto ...	113 3 3	Colonial Government ...
Erection of Grinding Machinery in connection with Tread-wheel, Durban Gaol	Ditto ...	97 0 0	Law No. 8, 1870 ...
	Carried forward...	185,010 15 5	... ..

&c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1871.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds Sterling.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	May, 1871	Unfinished	1 ...	143 2 2	
Ditto	Jan., "	Ditto ...	...	514 13 8	
Ditto	" "	Ditto ...	...	5,601 0 1	
Ditto	Dec., 1870	Ditto ...	...	453 0 3	Work stopped owing to refusal of Legislative Council to vote the necessary amount to complete the work.
Ditto	June, 1871	Finished ..	52 19 6		
Ditto	Sept., "	Ditto ...	50 0 0		
Ditto	Jan., "	Unfinished	...	485 3 9	
Ditto	" "	Ditto ...	...	282 2 9	
Ditto	May, 1867	Ditto ...	...	11,567 4 6	
Harbor Works Loan	Jan., 1861	Ditto ...	...	143,334 0 3	
General Revenue of the Colony	May, 1870	Finished ...	335 14 7		
Ditto	Sept., "	Unfinished	...	85 1 6	
Ditto	Dec., "	Finished ...	198 13 4		
Ditto	Sept., 1871	Ditto ...	109 10 6		
Ditto	Jan., "	Ditto ...	97 0 0		
....	...	...	843 17 11	162,465 7 11	

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS,

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward...	185,010 15 5	... ..
Improvement of Punt Drifts, Colenso	Constructed ...	150 0 0	Colonial Government ...
Construction of Punt at Upper Umkomanzi Drift	Ditto ...	100 0 0	Law No. 8, 1870
Additions to Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	Constructing ...	220 0 0	Colonial Government ...
Erection of Native Wards, &c., Durban Hospital	Ditto ...	345 11 10	Ditto
Erection of Kafir Police Room, adjoining Magistrate's Offices, Pietermaritzburg	Constructed ...	48 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Room for Native Police, to accommodate Post Kafirs	Ditto ...	28 0 0	Ditto
Erection of Latrine for Girls at the Government School, Durban	Ditto ...	11 10 0	Ditto
Hardening Gaol Yard, Durban ...	Ditto ...	23 10 0	Ditto
Repairs to Punt, Morton's Drift ...	Under repair ...	...	Ditto
Repairs and Alterations to Colenso Punt	Ditto ...	...	Ditto
Repairs to Punt, Biggarsburg Road, Tugela	Ditto ...	...	Ditto
Railway Surveys... ..	Constructing ...	50 0 0	Ditto
Sinking and Steining a Well at the Public Gaol, Durban	Constructed ...	30 0 0	Ditto
	Total	186,017 7 3	... ..

&c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1871.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds Sterling.	REMARKS.
...	...	...	£ s. d. 843 17 11	£ s. d. 162,465 7 11	
General Revenue of the Colony	Oct., 1870	Finished ...	148 2 4		
Ditto	„ „	Ditto ...	92 17 10		
Ditto	Nov., 1871	Unfinished	...	39 10 6	
Native Reserve	„ „	Ditto ...	...	114 19 0	
General Revenue of the Colony,	April, „	Finished ...	18 1 1	...	Greater part of materials supplied from those already in stock.
Ditto	Nov., „	Ditto ...	36 2 6	...	More new materials required than was anticipated.
Ditto	Oct., „	Ditto ...	10 10 0		
Ditto	July, „	Ditto ...	25 12 6		
Ditto	June, „	Ditto ...	10 8 0	...	Unforeseen expenditure.
Ditto	Sept., „	Ditto ...	78 17 3	...	No estimate for this, as the amount of work required was quite uncertain.
Ditto	March „	Ditto ...	275 15 8		
Ditto	Nov., „	Unfinished	...	20 0 0	Could not be estimated, for old punt was so damaged that she had to be entirely reconstructed.
Ditto	„ „	Finished ...	33 2 6	...	Estimated depth exceeded.
...	...	...	1,573 6 9	162,639 7 5	

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR

1871.

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law.		Substance of the Law, &c.	Transmitted to England.	
1871.			1871.	
January	24	Law No. 1, "To amend Law No. 14, 1868, known as 'Excise Law, 1868.'"	February	21
"	"	Law No. 2, "For raising Funds for the purchase of a Steam-tug."	"	"
July	20	Law No. 3, "For applying a sum not exceeding £13,742 19s. 4d. for the service of the first six months of the year 1871, for Establishments; and a sum not exceeding £54,272 1s. 5d. for the service of the year 1871, exclusive of Establishments."	August	18
September	6	Law No. 4, "To facilitate the carrying out in this Colony of the provisions of the Imperial Statute, styled the 'Foreign Deserter's Act, 1852.'"	December	4
November	28	Law No. 5, "To amend and extend the provisions of the 16th section of Law No. 4, 1870, entitled Law 'To provide for the granting in this colony of Patents for Inventions.'"	"	18
"	"	Law No. 6, "For facilitating the apprehension of certain Offenders escaping to this colony from any place within the Territories or Dominions of the Republic of the Orange Free State."	"	23
"	"	Law No. 7, "For facilitating the apprehension of certain Offenders escaping to this colony from any place within the Territories or Dominions of the South African Republic."	"	"
"	"	Law No. 8, "To enable The Glasgow Natal Sugar Company (Limited) to purchase, accept of, hold, transfer, exchange, mortgage, or lease, or otherwise deal with lands and other immovable property in Natal, and to do such other things as may be incidental to the objects of the said Company."	"	"
"	"	Law No. 9, "For the better prevention of Lung-sickness among the Cattle of this colony."	January	11
"	"	Law No. 10, "To amend and consolidate the laws relative to the constitution and formation of Juries and to trials by Jury."	December	18
"	"	Law No. 11, "For the incorporation of the Natal Permanent Building, Loan, and Investment Association."	January	11
"	"	Law No. 12, "To amend Law No. 11, 1867, entitled 'Post Office Consolidation Law, 1867.'"	December	22
"	"	Law No. 13, "For making further provision for the service of the year 1870."	"	4
"	"	Law No. 14, "To repeal Law No. 16, 1864, and to amend Law No. 2, 1870."	"	23
"	"	Law No. 15, "To facilitate the obtaining of Labor."	February	8
"	"	Law No. 16, "For the consolidation of the Public Loans of Natal."	December	21
"	"	Law No. 17, "To amend the 3rd section of Law No. 22, 1863, entitled a Law 'To prevent community of goods attaching to certain Marriages, and to enable the Spouses of such Marriages to devise their properties.'"	"	22

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Proclamation.		Substance of the Proclamation.
1871.		PROCLAMATIONS.
January	23	Establishing a Public Pound at Enersholt, Little Tugela, County Weenen.
„	24	Proroguing Legislative Council to 1st May, 1871.
February	28	Appointing Hon. Colonel B. M. Ward, 32nd Regiment, Officer administering the Government, during the absence of the Lieutenant Governor.
March	6	Proclamation of Hon. Colonel B. M. Ward, 32nd Regiment, on taking upon himself the Administration of the Government of the Colony.
„	23	Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Laws Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 9, 1870.
April	6	Further proroguing the Legislative Council to 1st June, 1871.
„	21	Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Law No. 6, 1870.
May	13	Proclaiming the sale of certain Crown Lands.
„	11	Further proroguing the Legislative Council to 5th July, 1871.
„	13	Appointing Polling-places for the Durban County Election.
„	20	Proclaiming new Pound Regulations.
June	8	Sanctioning a Bye-Law of the Borough of Pietermaritzburg with respect to Vagrants.
„	„	Sanctioning a Bye-Law of the Borough of Pietermaritzburg, with reference to the Market Dues, &c.
„	12	Further proroguing Legislative Council to the 26th day of July.
„	17	Republishing new Pound Regulations, with amendments.
„	22	Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Law No. 1, 1871.
„	24	Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Law No. 2, 1871.
„	30	Proclaiming days for hearing objections to the Voter's Lists at the different Magistracies.
July	1	Disbanding the Victoria Rifle Corps.
„	20	Assenting to Law No. 3, 1871.
August	17	Establishing a Public Pound at Mountain View, Pietermaritzburg County.
September	18	Establishing a Public Pound at Little Umhlanga, Inanda Division.
October	16	Proclaiming alterations in the Pound Regulations.
„	28	Proclaiming a sale of Crown Lands,
November	7	Proclaiming regulations respecting the return passages of Coolies to India.
December	2	Proclaiming further regulations with reference to the cutting of timber and bush for Crown Lands.
„	„	Proclaiming an exchange of Township Lands, under Law 3, 1870.
November	29	Proroguing the Legislative Council to April 1, 1872.
December	19	Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Law 3, 1871.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1870.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
December 27	Appointing officers for the sale of Gunpowder at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith.
„ 29	Accepting tender of Messrs. Anderson & Murison, of Cape Town, for conveyance of return Coolies to Madras.
„ 30	Appointing places for the sale of Gunpowder, &c., in Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith.
1871.	
January 4	Appointing E. C. Leech, Esq., to act as Postmaster at Umhlali, during the absence of C. H. Williams, Esq., on leave.
„ „	Appointing A. E. Titren, Esq., to act as Supervisor of Pietermaritzburg Bonded Warehouse, &c., during the absence of leave of St. V. W. Erskine, Esq.
„ 7	Publishing Custom House Return for 1869 and 1870.
January 9	Appointing days for Circuit Courts at Estcourt and Ladismith.
„ „	Notifying that W. P. J. Purcell, Esq., has been authorized to practise in this colony as a Physician, Surgeon, &c.
„ 10	Notifying the appointment of W. P. J. Purcell, Esq., as District Surgeon of the County of Weenen.
„ „	Notifying the expiry of the Stamp Law of 1868, and that Clerks to Resident Magistrates are to resume their duties as Sub-distributors of Stamps.
„ 11	Appointing the Clerks of the Peace of Pietermaritzburg and Durban Assistant Resident Magistrates for their respective counties, during pleasure.
„ 14	Statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouses at the Port and Pietermaritzburg, on December 31, 1870.
„ 19	Publishing a notice of the Cape Government with reference to the Roman Rock Lighthouse in Simon's Bay.
„ 20	Appointing Mr. Charles R. Bishop, Field-cornet in County Victoria, <i>vice</i> Mr. Fell, resigned.
„ 20	Publishing a notice of the Bombay Government with reference to a Lighthouse on Vingorla Rocks.
„ 23	Appointing Mr. E. A. Sandys Poundmaster at Enersholt, Little Tugela.
„ 25	Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institution, for the year 1870.
„ 26	Accepting resignation of Mr. John Munro, as Poundmaster at the Tongaat.
„ 31	Notifying the resignation by Arthur Harvey, Esq., of his commission as a Justice of the Peace for the colony.
February 1	Publishing statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the fourth quarters of the years 1869 and 1870.
„ 4	Notifying the resignation of N. A. Lindley, Esq., M.D., as District Surgeon for the Division of Newcastle.
„ 10	Authorising Mr. H. D. P. Langeveld to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in the colony.
„ 18	Publishing Postage Rates by the Marseilles and Brindisi route.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1871.		
February	18	Notifying that Licenses to introduce Laborers from beyond the borders will be granted on certain conditions.
"	20	Notifying the resignation of T. Maxwell, Esq., as Excise Surveyor.
"	21	Notifying the resignation of the commission held by A. B. Allison, Esq., as Major in the Natal Carbineers.
"	23	Notifying the resignation by G. H. N. Crozier, Esq., of his commission as Justice of the Peace for the County of Durban.
"	"	Publishing report of the Natal Rotanic Gardens for 1870.
"	24	Notifying the appointment of Mr. Arthur Collins, provisionally to act as Second Clerk in the Post Office, Durban, during absence on leave of Mr. H. Grice.
"	"	Notifying the appointment of Mr. Robt. C. Visick as Second Clerk in the Magistrate's Office, Pietermaritzburg, during absence of leave of Mr. R. J. Edmonstone, and of Mr. John P. Cassels, to act as Clerk to the Master of the Supreme Court, <i>vice</i> Mr. R. C. Visick.
"	27	Authorizing Mr. W. W. Cato to practise as a Licensed Land Surveyor in this colony.
"	"	Appointing Mr. James Ralfe to act as Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate of Weenen, during absence on leave of G. M. Rudolph, Esq.
"	"	Appointing J. P. Waller, Esq., provisionally to act as Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra.
"	28	Appointing the Hon. M. H. Gallwey, Esq., to act as Colonial Secretary during the absence of that officer on public duty.
March	1	Re-appointing Dr. Joseph Hooper to be District Surgeon of the County of Alexandra.
"	"	Authorizing Mr. Norris E. Davey to practise as a Chemist and Druggist, &c., in the colony.
"	3	Placing Government Ferries, &c., under the charge and control of the Civil Engineer.
"	"	Further notification on the subject of the introduction of Labor from beyond the borders of the colony.
"	"	With reference to the mutilation of Coin.
"	6	Notifying the appointment of Mr. T. Burchmore to be Poundmaster at Ladismith, <i>vice</i> Mr. S. Jones, resigned.
"	11	Notifying the appointment of R. Jameson, Esq., to be a Government Member of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society.
"	15	Notifying the return of the Lieut.-Governor to the colony on 16th instant.
"	"	Appointing Dr. P. H. Gordon to act as District Surgeon, Inanda Division, during absence on leave of Dr. Mathews.
"	"	Appointing C. B. Boast, Esq., to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, during the absence of R. Bradstreet, Esq., on leave, and A. Boast, Esq., to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Newcastle, in place of C. B. Boast, Esq.
"	20	Notifying that agents selected by coast employers of Laborers shall conduct Immigrant Laborers to Durban to enter into their contracts of service.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Subject of the Notice.
1871.		
March	24	Appointing A. Morling, Esq., to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Klip River, during the absence of H. Hardwick, Esq., on leave; E. Baxter, Esq., to act as Second Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Durban, <i>vice</i> A. Morling; and W. Middleton, to act as Third Clerk to the Resident Magistrate Durban, <i>vice</i> E. Baxter.
"	"	Notifying that Her Majesty has been pleased to confirm the appointment of J. C. C. Chadwick, Esq., as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
"	"	Appointing W. Berning, Esq., to act as Second Clerk in the Audit Office, during absence on leave of A. E. Titren, Esq.; and Mr. F. S. Berning, jun., to act as Second Clerk Registrar of Deeds Office, <i>vice</i> W. Berning.
"	"	Appointing J. P. Symons, Esq., J.P., to act as Resident Magistrate for the County of Pietermaritzburg, during the absence of Dr. Blaine on Hut-tax collection.
"	28	Appointing Mr. J. G. Brickhill, provisionally, as Second Tidewaiter, Custom's Department, <i>vice</i> T. Nicholl, resigned.
"	"	Appointing Dr. Chas. W. Brown, provisionally, to be District Surgeon of the Division of Newcastle, <i>vice</i> Dr. Lindley, resigned.
"	31	Appointing Mr. G. B. Holman to be provisionally Postmaster at Murchison, <i>vice</i> T. Bird, resigned.
"	"	Appointing W. W. Darby, Esq., J.P., to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., for the Upper Umkomas Division, during the absence of the Resident Magistrate on Hut-tax collection; and Mr. P. Doyle, to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, &c., in place of W. Darby.
"	"	Calling for tenders from persons willing to lend Money to Colonial Government, for purchase of a Steam-tug.
April	5	Publishing Custom House Returns for the first quarter of the year 1871.
"	6	Appointing H. L. Carige, Esq., extra Clerk in the Post Office, Pietermaritzburg, <i>vice</i> H. Skeffington, Esq., resigned.
"	11	Appointing M. Stuart, Esq., J. P., to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., for the County of Umvoti, during absence of the Resident Magistrate on Hut-tax collection.
"	12	Publishing statement of Colonial Receipts and Disbursements for first quarter, 1871.
"	21	Publishing a table of Rates of Postage by private ship.
"	"	Appointing Mr. J. J. Hodson to act as Field-cornet in Pietermaritzburg County, during absence on leave of Mr. C. Wood.
"	24	Appointing Mr. W. B. Willy, provisionally, to be Poundmaster at Wentworth, County Durban, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. B. Willy, resigned.
"	"	Appointing J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., provisionally, to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., for the County of Pietermaritzburg, during the absence on sick leave of Dr. Blaine.
"	27	Appointing Mr. Henry Kirby to act as Field-cornet in County Umvoti, during absence on leave of Mr. T. B. Varty
"	"	Appointing Mr. T. J. Garland, provisionally, Postmaster at Verulam, <i>vice</i> Mr. T. W. Garland, resigned.
"	28	Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State, on the Naturalization Acts of 1870.
May	1	Appointing J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., Administrator of Native Law for the County of Pietermaritzburg, during absence on sick leave of Dr. Blaine.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1871.		
May	4	Publishing comparative statement of Revenue and Expenditure for first quarters of the years 1870 and 1871.
„	„	Notifying the appointment of Captain Samuel Williams Major of the Natal Carbineers.
„	5	Appointing R. Visick, Esq., to act as Clerk of the Court of Resident Magistrate, Durban, during the time J. P. Waller, Esq., is acting as Clerk of the Peace.
„	„	Appointing the members of a Commission to enquire into the existing relations between Masters and Native Servants.
„	8	Accepting resignation of C. J. Harford, Esq., as member of the Legislative Council for County Durban.
„	10	Appointing Mr. John Henwood, provisionally to be Poundmaster of the County of Durban, <i>vice</i> Mr. John Noel, resigned.
„	12	Appointing A. Morling, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., for Klip River County, during absence on duty of Captain Lucas.
„	13	Appointing J. C. Walton, Esq., Justice of the Peace for County of Klip River.
„	15	Authorizing the Rev. James Dalzell to practise in this colony as Physician, Surgeon, and Accoucheur, and to dispense medicine.
„	17	Appointing Mr. Stephen Pike, provisionally, to be Field-cornet in Klip River, <i>vice</i> R. Anderson, resigned.
„	„	Publishing conditions on which Naval and Military Officers will receive absolute grants in exchange for location tickets.
„	22	Appointing Mr. J. Hancock Field-cornet of Upper Umkomanzi, during absence on leave of Mr. T. Hancock.
„	23	Appointing Mr. J. Stowell, provisionally to be Postmaster at Umzinto, <i>vice</i> R. Black, resigned.
„	27	Accepting the resignation of M. Green, Esq., as Quarter-master of the Natal Frontier Guard.
„	„	Requesting information regarding T. J. Griffiths and W. Griffiths.
„	„	Notifying certain changes in Postage Rates.
June	7	Appointing Abraham Nickson, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the County of Weenen.
„	12	Notifying that private documents sent under cover on Her Majesty's Service, will in future be returned.
„	14	Republishing statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the colony for the years 1869 and 1870.
„	13	Appointing H. Wylde-Browne, Esq., J.P., to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., for the County Alexandra, during absence on leave of W. J. D. Moodie, Esq.
„	„	Authorizing Mr. O. S. Flintoff to practise as a Licensed Land Surveyor in this colony.
„	„	Approving of Mr. J. Wakefield acting as Gaoler at Richmond, during absence on leave of Mr. P. Doyle.
„	18	Appointing Mr. A. Moodie to act as Second Clerk Audit Department, Treasury; Mr. J. C. Crowley to act as Third Clerk Colonial Office, and Mr. Duncum to act as Supervisor of Pietermaritzburg Bonded Warehouse, during absence on leave of Mr. St. V. W. Erskine.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.	Subject of the Notice.
1871.	
June 14	Granting three months leave of absence to Rev. J. W. Turnbull, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti.
„ 15	Appointing J. W. Turnbull, Esq., one of the Trustees of the Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institution.
„ „	Publishing statement in advocacy of Vaccination issued by the Royal College of Physicians in London.
„ 17	Notifying that W. Field, Esq., J.P., has been elected a member of the Legislative Council.
„ „	Re-publishing Pound Regulations for general information.
„ 19	Publishing a letter with reference to some Stolen Cattle found in Griqualand.
„ 21	Publishing seven Bills to be introduced into the Legislative Council by the Lieut.-Governor during the ensuing session.
„ 24	Publishing Circular Despatch with reference to type to be used in printing cases, &c., before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.
„ 22	Publishing Circular Despatch giving currency to certain Gold Coins made at Branch Mint, Sydney.
„ „	Publishing Circular Despatch on Festiniog Railway system.
„ 21	Calling for tenders for Police Clothing.
July 1	Requiring members of Victoria Rifle Corps (disbanded) to return their arms to Government Armourer.
June 30	Notifying the appointment of Lieut. Theophilus Shepstone as Captain in the Natal Carbineers.
„ 28	Appointing Mr. J. Gadsden provisionally Lighthouse-keeper at the Bluff, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. Salmon, resigned; and Mr. Douglas Bell, Assistant Lighthouse-keeper, <i>vice</i> Mr. Gadsden.
„ 26	Appointing J. L. Hulett, Esq., jun., to be a Justice of the Peace for Tugela Division, County Victoria.
„ 30	Cancelling a Post Office notice of 1869, with reference to Newspapers printed in England.
July 3	Accepting resignation of F. A. Hathorn, Esq., as Paymaster of the Maritzburg Rifles.
„ „	Appointing Messrs. Murray and Burrill officers for sale of Gunpowder at Ladismith.
„ „	Authorizing the premises of Murray and Burrill, in Ladismith, to be used for the sale of Gunpowder, &c.
„ „	Appointing the premises of Messrs. Brooks & Co., as a public warehouse for the County of Pietermaritzburg, for the warehousing of Spirits.
„ 6	Printing Custom House Returns for the first six months of 1870 and 1871.
„ 15	Statement of Goods in Bonding Warehouses at the Port and Pietermaritzburg.
„ 17	Appointing places and days for Circuit Courts in the Counties Weenen and Umvoti.
„ 11	Statement of Colonial Receipts and Disbursements for the first six months 1871.
„ 21	Appointing members of a Central Vaccine Board.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Subject of the Notice.
1871.		
July	21	Authorizing Mr. James Boag Thomson to practise in this colony as a Licensed Land Surveyor.
„	26	Appointing Mr. T. R. Haddon, provisionally, to be Postmaster at Blackburn, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. Campbell, resigned.
„	29	Appointing P. A. R. Otto, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the County of Umvoti.
August	2	Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure during the second quarters of the years 1870 and 1871.
„	„	Authorizing P. H. Gordon, Esq., to practise in this colony as Surgeon, &c.
„	„	Accepting resignation of C. Woite, Esq., as Captain and Drill Instructor in the New Germany Rifle Corps.
„	7	Accepting resignation of T. Ashwell, Esq., as Justice of the Peace for County Victoria.
„	9	Authorizing J. McLaurin, Esq., to practise as a Notary Public in and for this colony.
„	15	Appointing W. W. Darby, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., during absence on duty of A. C. Hawkins, Esq.
„	17	Notifying that Mr. John Lumley will continue to hold the office of Poundmaster at Mountain View Hotel
„	18	Publishing a Circular Despatch on Silkworms.
„	„	Notifying that tenders for the Steam-tug Loan will be received up to 16th September.
„	„	Calling for further tenders for Steam-tug Loan.
„	„	Appointing H. Flood, Esq., to act as Receiver-General, during absence on leave of R. B. Struthers, Esq.
„	19	Appointing J. P. Waller, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate, &c., during the absence on sick leave of H. J. Meller, Esq.
„	23	Fixing a scale of Fees for Post Office Money Orders.
„	„	Appointing Mr. J. S. Stuart, Poundmaster at Umhlali, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. Craig, resigned.
„	19	Appointing F. W. Freeze, Esq., to be Drill Instructor to the New Germany Rifle Corps.
„	28	Appointing F. W. Freeze, Esq., to be Captain in the New Germany Rifle Corps.
„	„	Placing Ferries and Ferry-men under charge of the Civil Engineer.
September	11	Publishing a notice of the Bombay Government with respect to a Lighthouse on the South-west Prongs.
„	18	Appointing Mr. T. Watkins, provisionally, to be Poundmaster in County Victoria, <i>vice</i> Mrs. M. A. Doyle, deceased.
October	2	Authorizing Mr. G. F. Tatham to practise as a Licensed Land Surveyor in this colony.
„	„	Publishing tariff of charges at certain Government Ferries.
„	„	Publishing Circular from the Board of Trade with reference to cases of Cholera on board ship.
„	„	Appointing Mr. A. Wright, provisionally, to be a Field-cornet Klip River, <i>vice</i> Mr. P. Du Plessis, resigned.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Subject of the Notice.
1871.		
October	4	Appointing C. Wolhuter, Esq., to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court, during absence on leave of G. Shepstone, Esq.
„	„	Notifying that tenders for the Steam-tug Loan have not been approved.
„	„	Publishing a letter from Coolie Emigration Agents at Madras, representing the difficulty of obtaining Coolies.
„	5	Appointing B. H. Wood, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the County of Durban.
„	„	Appointing Mr. John Parks, provisionally, to be Postmaster at Newcastle, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. Cunningham, resigned.
„	6	Publishing Custom House Returns, comparing nine months of 1870 and 1871.
„	16	Appointing Mr. R. W. Hosking to act as Field-cornet in County Pietermaritzburg, during absence on leave of Mr. B. B. Talbot.
„	10	Accepting the resignation of Mr. John Bell as Postmaster at York.
„	9	Appointing James Ralfe, Esq., to act as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Weenen, during absence on leave of G. M. Rudolph, Esq.
„	„	Publishing letter from the Protector of Coolies at Madras, regarding return Coolies by the ship <i>Umvoti</i> .
„	14	Publishing a statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouses at the Port and Pietermaritzburg, on 30th September, 1871.
„	16	Notifying acceptance of tender of Mr. J. W. Welch, for conveyance of Mails to Harrismith.
„	17	Appointing Dr. Bonnar to act as District Surgeon, Durban, during absence on leave of Dr. Addison.
„	18	Appointing Mr. W. J. Dickinson, Toll-keeper at Liversage's, Umgeni.
„	19	Publishing Regulations for examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India.
„	20	Accepting the resignation of R. J. Edmonstone, Esq., as Second Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg.
„	„	Publishing a new tariff of Fees for the Courts of Resident Magistrates.
„	26	Approving of F. S. Berning, Esq., acting as Master of the Supreme Court, during the absence of leave of J. Hathorn, Esq.
„	„	Approving of nomination of T. Shepstone, Esq., jun., to act for W. E. Shepstone, Esq., as Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomas, during his absence on vacation leave.
„	28	Approving of William Oliver, Esq., acting for C. H. Jenkyn, Esq., as Clerk of the Works, during his absence on leave.
„	30	Notifying appointments in connection with the absence of N. W. H. Bateman, Esq., on sick leave, viz.: A. Moodie, Esq., to act as Clerk in the Governor's Office; D. Walker, Esq., to act as Second Clerk in the audit branch of the Treasury, <i>vice</i> A. Moodie.
„	„	Appointing Mr. William Bell, provisionally, to be Postmaster at York, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. Bell, resigned.
November	2	Appointing Mr. P. Van der Westhuysen, provisionally, Field-cornet in Klip River County, <i>vice</i> J. A. Landman, resigned.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Subject of the Notice.
1871.		
November	18	Publishing Report of a Court of Enquiry on the wreck of the ship <i>Defiance</i> .
„	14	Accepting the resignation of Chas. W. Browne, Esq., as District Surgeon of the Newcastle Division.
„	„	Appointing Mr. J. S. Pinchin, provisionally, Postmaster, <i>vice</i> Mr. E. Woods, resigned.
„	16	Accepting the resignation of Mr. Howard Chadwick, as Clerk and Interpreter, Klip River Division.
„	17	Accepting the resignation of Robert Bradstreet, Esq., as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate of Newcastle.
„	„	Notifying the appointment of Mr. Thomas Joyce as a Field-cornet in County Pietermaritzburg, <i>vice</i> Mr. John Maxwell, resigned.
„	25	Publishing Report of a Court of Enquiry on the wreck of the barque <i>St. Clare</i> .
„	20	Approving of Mr. William Jones acting for Mr. W. Wheelwright, as Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg, during absence of the latter on leave.
„	23	Publishing a Despatch from the Secretary of State with reference to British claims to Inyack Island.
„	„	Appointing Mr. John Trotter, provisionally, Postmaster at Woodside, <i>vice</i> Mr. George Trotter, deceased.
„	29	Appointing C. Boast, Esq., provisionally, to be Clerk, Interpreter, &c., to the Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, <i>vice</i> R. Bradstreet, Esq., resigned.
December	2	Notifying that the Acting Coolie Agent, Durban, will receive applications for the introduction of Coolies.
„	10	Accepting tender of Messrs. Barns and McFie for the supply of Rations to Native Chiefs and Messengers.
„	12	Accepting tender of Messrs. Barns and McFie for the supply of Rations to Native Mail Carriers.
„	15	Publishing a Report of the Collector of Customs, on the proposal of the Legislative Council to raise the Railway subsidy from the Customs.
„	19	Accepting the tender of Mr. C. G. Bales, of Durban, and Messrs. Murray and Burrill, of Ladismith, as officers for the sale of Gunpowder at those places.
„	21	Appointing Henry Francis Fynn, Esq., to act, provisionally, as Clerk, &c., to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Richmond, during absence on leave of W. W. Darby, Esq.
„	23	Accepting the tender of Messrs. P. Davis & Sons, for Printing and Supply during the years 1872 and 1873, of the <i>Government Gazette</i> , Blank Forms, &c.
„	„	Accepting the tender of Messrs. Keith & Co., for the Printing Work of Legislative Council, during the years 1872 and 1873.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1871.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses any immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to a vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at any such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected Member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.)

1. Every male native resident, in this colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of the native laws, customs, and usages in force in this colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant Governor that he has been resident in this colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of native law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant Governor a certificate signed by three duly qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to this Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the district in which each native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said

certificate, and that the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the colony in which each native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly qualified elector, to submit such objection in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant Governor.

4. The Lieutenant Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the publication of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly qualified elector, provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall have been exempted from the operation of native law, customs, and usages, for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant Governor entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immovable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant Governor so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent given at Westminster the fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1871.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and periods of meetings.	By what Acts registered.	Number of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
See extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, page 2.	COUNTIES.						
	1. Klip River ...	2	306			54	1870. Oct. 24, 25, and 26.
	2. Weenen ...	1	238			12	1870. Nov. 3, and 4.
	3. Umvoti ...	1	71			33	1870. Nov. 2, 3, and 4.
	4. Pietermaritzburg ...	2	662			24	1870. Nov. 2, 3, and 4.
	5. Durban ...	1	488	See page 5.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.	128	1870. Oct. 27, 28, and 29.
	6. Victoria ...	1	399			3	1870. Nov. 4.
	BOROUGHES.						
	Pietermaritzburg ...	2	670			46	1870. Nov. 2, and 3.
	Durban ...	2	740			838	1870. Oct. 27, and 28.
		12	3,564			1,138	

LEGISLATURE.

NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	24th March, 1857.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	13th July, 1857.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	16th February, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	10th April, 1858.
Third Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	18th November, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	15th December, 1858.

The first Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	26th April, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	18th October, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session ...	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson ...	1st June, 1860.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	3rd June, 1861.
	Dissolved by Proclamation, dated ...	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	15th May, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	13th August, 1862.
Special Session ...	Opened by Proclamation, dated ...	30th August, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	1st September, 1862.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	6th May, 1863.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	6th August, 1863.
Third Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ...	10th May, 1864.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean ...	18th May, 1865.
	Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated ...	24th, August 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

LEGISLATURE.

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset	}	30th May, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset	}	15th November, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	12th December, 1866.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	13th August, 1867.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	4th October, 1867.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	18th June, 1868.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the month of December, 1868, and of January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	6th May, 1869.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	23rd June, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	8th December, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	24th January, 1871.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	26th July, 1871.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	29th November, 1871.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS CONSTITUTED

UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE THE 16TH DAY OF JULY, 1856.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT:		
His Excellency Robert William Keate...	February 18, 1867 ...	Lieutenant Governor and Vice-Admiral.
His Honor Walter Harding ...	April 15, 1858 ...	Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court.
Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Milles, H.M. 75th Regiment	Nov. 10, 1871 ...	Commandant.
Hon. D. Erskine ...	July 7, 1858 ...	Colonial Secretary; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Immigration Board, and Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the Natal Carbineers.
John Ayliff (absent on leave; John Bird acting)	April 2, 1863 ...	Colonial Treasurer; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender Board, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
M. H. Gallwey ...	December 11, 1857...	Attorney-General; has a seat in the Legislative Council.
T. Shepstone, C. M. G. ...	December 1, 1845 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Judicial Assessor under Ordinance No. 1, of 1855.
<p>NOTE.—The Chief Justice, and the Senior Military Officer Commanding, took their seats in the Executive Council, under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated February 23, 1858.</p>		

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Legislative Council

NAMES.

Hon. D. Erskine	...	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary.
John Ayliff (absent on leave ; John Bird acting)	...	...	...	...	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey...	...	...	...	...	Attorney-General.
Theophilus Shepstone, C.M.G.	...	...	...	...	Secretary for Native Affairs.

SPEAKER :—WALTER MACFARLANE, Esq.

Jacobus N. Boshoff	...	...	...	...	} Members for Klip River County.
Robert Mellersh	...	...	...	...
Walter Macfarlane	...	...	...	...	Member for Weenen County.
John C. Boshoff	...	...	...	...	Member for Umvoti County.
Ralph E. Ridley	...	...	...	...	} Members for Pietermaritzburg County.
Charles Barter, B.C.L.	...	...	...	...
William Field	...	...	...	...	Member for Durban County.
John T. Polkinghorne	...	...	...	...	Member for Victoria County.
John W. Akerman	...	...	...	...	} Members for Pietermaritzburg Borough.
John W. Turnbull	...	...	...	...
Joseph F. Churchill	...	...	...	...	} Members for Durban Borough.
John Sanderson	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENTS.

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1871.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Adams, J.	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Durban	36
Adams, William	Ferryman, Klip River	28
Addison W. H.	District Surgeon, Durban	46
Allard, Right Rev. Dr.	Roman Catholic Bishop	44
Allison, A. B.	Border Agent, Olivier's Hoek	36
Anderson, William... ..	Pilot	20
Arbuthnot, W. J.	Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	42
Armstrong, Wm.	District Surgeon, County of Umvoti	46
Ayliff, John	Colonial Treasurer	14
Baldwin, W.	Office Keeper, Colonial Office	12
Bateman, N. W. H.	Clerk, Governor's Office	12
Baxter, E.	Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban	34
Becker, Francis	Postmaster General	20
Bell, A.	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen	24, 30
Bell, D. W.	Assistant Light Keeper, Bluff	18
Bell, W.	Postmaster, York	20
Bennet, T. R.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	40
Berning, Frederick Simon	Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	14
Berning, F. S.	Acting Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	16
Berning, W. F.	Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	14, 16
Birch, E.	European Constable, Pietermaritzburg	48
Bird, J.	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	34
Blaine, Benjamin	Resident Magistrate, Division of Inanda	38
Boast, C.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Acting Clerk of the Peace, Newcastle	32, 36
Brickhill, James A.	Interpreter to Supreme Court	32
Brickhill, J. G.	Second Locker and Tidewaiter	18
Brooks, T. W.	Acting Superintendent of Education	44
Burne, J.	Constable, Tugela Division	50
Byrne, John	Clerk, Treasury	14
Campbell, Henry Cooke	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	34

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Campbell, Rev. William ...	Minister, Presbyterian Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	44
Cato, G. C. ...	Acting Port Captain ...	20
Catterall, J. ...	Postmaster, Tongaat ...	24
Chadwick, H. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River ...	36
Chadwick, T. C. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division ...	38
Churchill, G. ...	Second Clerk and Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Office ...	16
Clarence, Arthur ...	Sheriff ...	32
Coakes, Charles J. ...	Postmaster, Durban ...	22
Cole, J. ...	Postmaster, Beaumont ...	22
Colenbrander, A. B. ...	Postmaster, Sinqasi ...	24
Connor, Henry ...	First Puisne Judge ...	30
Cook, W. ...	Gaoler, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ...	46
Cook, Mrs. ...	Matron, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ...	48
Craig, Richard ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Weenen ...	44
Craw, James ...	Acting First Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office ...	16
Crowly, J. ...	Acting Third Clerk, Colonial Office ...	12
Crowly, T. G. ...	Chief Clerk, Colonial Office ...	12
Daniells, A. ...	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road ...	30
Darby, W. W. ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Postmaster, Richmond ...	22, 40
Davies, John ...	Clerk of the Peace, Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra ...	32
Dillon, J. F. K. ...	Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen ...	32
Dodds, A. W. ...	Postmaster at the "Dew Drop," Sand Spruit, Klip River ...	22
Duncum, J. ...	Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Pietermaritzburg, Acting Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg ...	18, 36
Dunn, R. ...	Postmaster, Queen's Bridge ...	22
Edmonstone, Robert J. S. ...	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	32
Elliot, James ...	Signalman, Bluff ...	20
Ellis, Henry ...	Ferryman, Upper Umgeni ...	28
Emmings, W. ...	Coolie Interpreter, Inanda ...	38
Erskine, Hon. David ...	Colonial Secretary ...	12
Erskine, St. Vincent W. ...	Second Clerk, Surveyor General's Department, Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg ...	14, 18

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Erskine, R. H. ...	Private Secretary, and Clerk, Executive Council ...	12
Evans, W. G. ...	Third Clerk and Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Office ...	16
Farrer, G. ...	Postmaster, Boston ...	22
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ...	Clerk to Attorney-General... ..	32
Finnemore, Thomas Henry ...	Clerk for Registration of Native Marriages ...	14
Fitzpatrick, J. B. ...	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi, Acting Postmaster, Richmond ...	22, 42
Forder, James ...	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	44
Foster, Thomas ...	Clerk to Legislative Council ...	52
Foster, P. ...	European Constable, Inanda ...	50
Francis, J. ...	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	34
Fynn, H. F. ...	Acting Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi ...	40, 42
Gadsden, T. ...	Light-keeper, Bluff ...	18
Gallwey, Michael Henry ...	Attorney-General ...	32
Garland, T. W. ...	Postmaster, Verulam ...	24
Giles, J. ...	Clerk Assistant, Lgislative Council ...	52
Gilson, Alexander Daniel ...	Second Clerk, Colonial Office ...	12
Gordon, C. ...	District Surgeon, Pietermaritzburg ...	46
Gordon, P. H. ...	Acting District Surgeon, Inanda ...	46
Gordon, W. R. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	34
Grant, N. ...	Postmaster, Colenso ...	24
Gray, D. ...	Postmaster, Cathkin ...	24
Green, Rev. James, M.A. ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	42
Grice, H. ...	Second Clerk, Post Office, Durban ...	22
Haddon, T. R. ...	Postmaster, Blackburn ...	24
Hair, John ...	Postmaster at Camperdown ...	20
Hancock, T. ...	Postmaster and Field-cornet, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	24
Harding, Walter ...	Chief Justice ...	30
Hardwick, H. ...	Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Klip River, and Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith... ..	14, 36

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Hathorn, John ...	Master, Supreme Court ...	32
Hathorn, John Walton ...	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	22
Hawkins, Arthur C. ...	Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	40
Hodge, William ...	Pilot ...	20
Hodson, J. ...	Postmaster, Sterk Spruit ..	22
Holden, Charles W. S. ...	Third Clerk, Colonial Office ...	12
Holman, G. B. ...	Clerk, and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, and Postmaster, Alfred ...	26, 42
Hooper, Jos. ...	District Surgeon, Alexandra ...	46
Howe, J. ...	European Gaoler, Tugela ...	50
Howe, J. ...	European Constable, Weenen ...	52
Hyde, G. C. ...	District Surgeon, Klip River	46
Jackson, William P. ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Postmaster, Tugela ...	24, 38
Jenkyn, C. J. H. ...	Clerk of Works ...	16
John ...	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital ...	46
John ...	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital ...	46
Jones, S. ...	Gaoler, Klip River ...	48
Joseph, Peter ...	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital ...	46
Keate, R. W. ...	Lieutenant Governor ...	12
Kirby, J. ...	Postmaster, Reit Vley ...	24
Kretzschmar, E. ...	District Surgeon, Tugela ...	46
Lamond, George ...	First Clerk, Colonial Office ...	12
Lang, L. ...	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi ...	46
Leask, J. ...	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi ...	30
Lee, Edwin ...	Clerk and Warehouse Keeper ...	18
Leech, E. C. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	38
Leslie, Robert ...	Watchman and Boatman, Customs ...	18
Lindley, N. A. ...	District Surgeon, Newcastle ...	46
Lloyd, Rev. W. H. C. ...	Colonial Chaplain, English Church, Durban ...	44
Louw, D. ...	Ferryman, Umvoti River, Tugela Division ...	28
Low, A. ...	European Constable, Alexandra ...	52

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described
Lucas, Gould Arthur ...	Resident Magistrate, Klip River ...	36
Macfarlane, John ...	Resident Magistrate, Weenen ...	40
Macfarlane, G. ...	Acting Clerk to Master Supreme Court ...	32
Macfarlane, Walter ...	Speaker, Legislative Council ...	52
Mackenzie, D. ...	European Constable, Alfred ...	52
Macnamara, J. ...	Gaoler, Umvoti ...	50
Martin, W. ...	Gaoler, Weenen ...	52
Mason, L. ...	Acting European and Coolie Immigration Agent ...	52
Matthews, G. W. ...	District Surgeon, Inanda ...	46
McCarter, Rev. John ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Klip River ...	44
McGill, Edward Francis ...	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office ...	16
McLetchie, T. ...	Public Teacher, Government School, Durban ...	46
Meller, Henry James ...	Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	34
Mesham, Arthur ...	Registrar, Supreme Court, Acting Resident Magistrate, Inanda ...	32, 38
Miller, James ...	Gaoler, Inanda Division ...	50
Miller, W. ...	Engineer, "Pioneer" Steam Tug ...	20
Moodie, Alfred ...	Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	12, 34
Moodie, Wm. James Dunbar ...	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	42
Moorgasen, J. ...	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	36
Moreland, John H. Breary ...	First Clerk, Audit Department, Treasury ...	14
Morling, A. ...	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban, Acting Clerk &c., to Resident Magistrate, and Acting Clerk of the Peace, Klip River ...	14, 32, 34, 3
Moss, C W. ...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu ...	30
Murray, J. S. ...	Postmaster, Pinetown ...	22
Nelson, G. ...	Postmistress, Umkomanzi ...	26
Nelson, N. ...	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi ...	30
Newham, G. ...	Ferryman, Ingagane ...	28
Nicoll, Thomas ...	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ...	18
Nisbett, Rev. William ...	Public Teacher, Government School, Pietermaritzburg ...	44
Nuttley, J. ...	Constable, Klip River ...	48
O'Mahoney, J. ...	Second Landing Waiter, Customs ...	18

M 7

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Osborn, Melmoth ...	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	36
Paglar, C. ...	Gaoler, Alexandra ...	52
Parks, J. ...	Postmaster, Newcastle ...	24
Paterson, Peter ...	Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	16
Pearse, E. ...	Ferryman, Illovo Drift ...	28
Perrin James ...	Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs ...	14
Peel, T. ...	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi ...	52
Peter ...	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division ...	38
Phillips, Henry Lushington ...	Second Puisne Judge ...	30
Phillips, John W. ...	Gaoler, County Gaol, Durban ...	48
Phillips, Mrs. ...	Matron, County Gaol, Durban ...	48
Phipson, Thomas ...	Chief Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office ...	16
Pike, Ann ...	Matron, Durban Hospital ...	46
Pike, W. ...	Male Attendant, Durban Hospital ...	46
Pinchin, J. S. ...	Postmaster, Estcourt ...	24
Plant, Henry ...	Postmaster, Greytown ...	22
Potter, M. ...	Postmaster, Noodsberg ...	24
Pretorius, A. W. ...	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela... ..	28
Pugh, J. J. ...	Postmaster, Isipingo ...	22
Purcell, W. P. J. ...	District Surgeon, Weenen... ..	46
Raw, C. ...	Acting Secretary to the Chief Justice ...	36
Raymond, J. ...	European Constable, Greytown ...	50
Read, George Alfred ...	First Clerk, Audit Office ...	14
Reid, Moses ...	Messenger and Usher, Supreme Court ...	32
Rorke, J. ...	Postmaster, Buffalo, and Border Agent, Buffalo River ...	24, 38
Rudolph, G. M. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Weenen ...	40
Russell, R. ...	Master, High School, Durban ...	46
Rutherford, George ...	Collector of Customs ...	18
Rutherford, George, jun. ...	Second Clerk, Customs ...	18
Salter, J. G. ...	Postmaster, Blackburn ...	20

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is descr.bed
Scota	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital	46
Shepstone, Theophilus, C.M.G.	Secretary for Native Affairs	12
Shepstone, Henrique Charles ...	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	42
Shepstone, G. J. P. ...	Secretary to Chief Justice, and Acting Registrar Supreme Court	30, 32
Shepstone, J. W. ...	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	40
Shepstone, William Edward ...	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomazi	32
Sherrin, Thomas ...	Postmaster, Fort Nottingham	22
Shiels, William ...	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Pietermaritzburg ...	34
Skottowe, E. B. ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	30
Slatter, David ...	Usher, Legislative Council	52
Spradbrow, Charles ...	Watchman and Boatman, and Postmaster at the Point, Durban	18, 22
Smith, F. ...	Guardian, Government House	12
Smith, P. ...	Postmaster, Dundee	24
Stonell, J. ...	Postmaster, Umzinto	26
Stretch, C. St. L. ...	Ferryman, Mooi River	28
Stride, T. B. ...	Second Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	20
Stuart, J. T. ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	22
Stuart, Marthinus ...	Clerk, and Dutch Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magis- trate, Umvoti	40
Summersgill, J. ...	Postmaster, Seven Oaks	24
Sutherland, Peter Cormack ...	Surveyor-General	16
Symons, John Phillip ...	Auditor	14
Titren, A. E. ...	Second Clerk, Audit Office	14
Trigaardt, L. G. ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela... ..	28
Trotter, J. ...	Postmaster, Woodside	22
Turnbull, Rev. J. ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti	44
Upton, F. ...	Third Clerk, Customs	18
Upton, William ...	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs... ..	18
Upton, R. ...	Occasional Tidewaiter	18
Van Velden, Abraham ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	44

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Visick, R. C. ...	Clerk to Master of Supreme Court ...	32
Wakefield, —. ...	Acting Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi ...	52
Walker, D. A. ...	Second Clerk, Treasury ...	12
Waller, J. P. ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Durban ...	34
Walmsley, Joshua ...	Government Agent, Border of the Zulu Country ...	38
Walton, J. C. ...	Postmaster, Ladismith ...	22
Watkins, Thomas ...	Postmaster, Umhlanga ...	24
Westray, G. ...	Postmaster, Howick ...	20
Wheelwright, W. D. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	34
Whipp, J. ...	Postmaster, Mooi River ...	24
Williams, Capel Hanbury ...	Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division...	38
Wilson, G. ...	European Constable, Durban ...	48
Wolhuter, C. P. ...	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ...	32
Wood, Willson ...	First Landing Waiter, Customs ...	18
Wylde-Browne, H....	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	42

ESTABLISHMENTS.

1871.

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR AND VICE-ADMIRAL	R. W. Keate, Esq.	Feb. 18, 1867	Royal Commission	£ 2,500 s. 0 d. 0	Colonial Treasury
Private Secretary ...	R. H. Erskine ...	July 1, 1867	Lt.-Governor	127 10 0	Ditto
Clerk, Governor's Office ...	N. W. H. Bateman (absent on leave; A. Moodie acting)	July 14, 1864	Ditto Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Guardian of Government House	F. Smith ...	Nov. 6, 1871	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	9 0 0	Ditto
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.					
Clerk... ..	R. H. Erskine ...	July 1, 1867	Ditto	42 10 0	Ditto
COLONIAL OFFICE.					
Colonial Secretary ...	Hon. D. Erskine...	July 7, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	Ditto
Chief Clerk	T. G. Crowley ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor	275 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk	G. Lamond ...	May 31, 1865	Ditto	230 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	A. D. Gilson ...	June 8, 1865	Ditto	180 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk	C. W. S. Holden (absent on leave; J. Crowley acting)	April 6, 1866 Oct. 20, 1871	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Office-keeper	W. Baldwin ...	July 24, 1865	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Messengers ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.					
Secretary for Native Affairs	T. Shepstone, C.M.G.	Dec. 1, 1845	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	692 10 0	Ditto
Carried forward				5,355 10 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Government House				
...	None	Clerk to Executive Council, with a salary of £50	...	...	January 1, 1867
...	Ditto	Clerk to Native Trust, with a salary of £50	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31	...	February, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	November 6, 1871
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor	...	...	January 1, 1867
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	...	...	July 7, 1858
...	Ditto	Clerk in the office of Importer of Gunpowder, with an allowance at the rate of £50 per annum	...	...	February 9, 1849
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 1, 1853
...	Ditto	Clerk to Volunteer Department, at the rate of £24 per annum	...	...	July 1, 1862
...	Ditto	...	Absent on leave from Oct. 20 to Dec. 31	...	May 16, 1861
...	...	...	...	...	April 27, 1871
...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	...	...	...	July 24, 1865
...	None				
...	Ditto	Judicial Assessor, under Ordinance No. 1, 1855, and member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	...	...	Dec. 1, 1845

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS (continued).			Brought forward	£ s. d. 5,355 10 0	
Clerk... ..	J. Perrin ...	Sept. 8, 1853	Lt.-Governor	180 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk for Registration of Native Marriages	T.H. Finnemore(a)	Jan. 7, 1870	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Two Messengers ...	Natives, £9 each...	... ..	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
TREASURY.					
Colonial Treasurer ...	John Ayliff (absent on leave; John Bird acting)	Aug. 5, 1862 June 17, 1870	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0	Ditto
Clerk... ..	J. Byrne ...	Dec. 30, 1862	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	D. A. Walker ...	Jan. 7, 1870	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	H. Hardwick (absent on leave; A. Morling, acting)	Sept. 18, 1865 March 24, 1871	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
AUDIT BRANCH.					
First Clerk	J. H. B. Moreland	Jan. 29, 1870	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	St. V. W. Erskine (absent on leave; D. A. Walker acting)	Ditto June 1, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	9 0 0	Ditto
AUDIT OFFICE.					
Auditor	J. P. Symons ...	July 28, 1863	Ditto	400 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk	G. A. Read ...	April 27, 1864	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	A.E. Titren (absent on leave; W. F. Berning acting)	March 7, 1868 March 24, 1871	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.					
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	F. S. Berning ...	April 16, 1861	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	325 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	8,137 10 0	

a The salary of this office was paid during 1871 out of the sum of £5,000 reserved for native purposes by Royal Charter, dated July, 1856.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	February 7, 1853
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 1, 1862
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, and President of Tender Board.	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31	...	August 5, 1862
...	Ditto	One of the officers to superintend the striking of stamps under the Stamp Act, without salary	...	...	May 11, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 7, 1870
...	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith, with a salary of £150 10s., and officer for sale of stamps	Absent on leave from April 15 to Dec. 31	...	December 4, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 30, 1852
...	Ditto	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, with a salary of £50	Absent on leave from June 1 to Dec. 1	...	August 13, 1862
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	A Commissioner of Stamps, and member of Tender Board, without salary	...	...	October 31, 1850
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 30, 1857
...	Ditto	...	Absent on leave from April 1 to Dec. 31	...	October 21, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 13, 1849

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE (continued.)				£ s. d.	
First Clerk ...	James Craw ...	Jan. 24, 1866	Brought for ^d Lt.-Governor	8,137 10 0	Colonial Treasury
Second Clerk ...	W. F. Berning (absent on duty, F. S. Berning, junior, acting.)	July 19, 1864 March 24, 1871	Ditto	180 0 0	Ditto
SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.					
Surveyor General ...	P. C. Sutherland	May 19, 1856	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Ditto
Chief Clerk and Draughtsman	Thomas Phipson	Oct. 22, 1865	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Ditto
CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.					
Civil Engineer for the Colony	P. Paterson ...	June 9, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	425 0 0	Ditto and Harbor Works Fund
Chief Clerk and Accountant	E. F. M'Gill ...	April 24, 1865	Lt.-Governor	275 0 0	Colonial Treasury
First Clerk and Draughtsman	G. Churchill ...	July 1, 1862	Ditto	127 10 0	Ditto
Second Clerk and Draughtsman	W. G. Evans ...	May 27, 1864	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk of the Works ...	C. J. H. Jenkyn ...	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	255 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				10,400 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	January 13, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 19, 1864
...	Ditto	Member of the Medical Board, Hon. Secretary to Immigration Board, and a member of the Conservancy Board without salary	...	...	March 25, 1854
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 31, 1852
...	Ditto	Member of the Tender Board, member of the Conservancy Board, and member of the Gaol Board, Durban, without salary	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per day for each horse	June 9, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	February, 1845
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 18, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 27, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	January 7, 1863

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
CIVIL ENGINEERS'S DEPARTMENT (continued.)			Brought forward	10,400 0 0	
Lighthouse Keeper ...	T. Gadsden ...	June 28, 1871	Lt. Governor	100 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Assistant do. ...	D. W. Bell ...	June 28, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Coolie, do. do. ...	At £9 ...	... ..	... ..	9 0 0	
CUSTOMS.					
Collector of Customs ...	G. Rutherford ...	Nov. 26, 1853	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	Edwin Lee ...	May 1, 1863	Lt. Governor	250 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ...	G. Rutherford, jun.	Aug. 27, 1862	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk ...	F. Upton ...	March 26, 1866	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	St. V. W. Erskine (absent on leave, J. Duncum, acting)	March 11, 1870 June, 13, 1871	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
First Landing Waiter ...	Wilson Wood ...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	230 0 0	Ditto
Second Landing Waiter ...	J. O'Mahony ...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	170 0 0	Ditto
First Locker and Tide Waiter	W. Upton ...	Aug. 15, 1860	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Second Locker and Tide Waiter	J. G. Brickhill ...	March 28, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Occasional Locker and Tide Waiter	R. Upton ...	... ..	Collector of Customs, under authority of Lt. Gov., Jan. 28, 1869	84 0 0	Ditto
Watchmen and Boatmen {	C. Spradbrow ...	May 10, 1860	Lt. Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
	Robert Leslie ...	July 24, 1861	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Messenger ...	A Native ...	Oct. 8, 1864	Ditto	9 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	12,426 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government
...	Free quarters	...	...	...	February 12, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 28, 1871
...	None	A member of the Conservancy Board, without salary	...	...	Nov. 26, 1853
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 1, 1852
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 27, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 26, 1866
...	Ditto	Second Clerk, Audit Branch, Treasury, with salary at the rate of £150 per annum	...	...	August 13, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 24, 1854
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 19, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 3, 1858
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 10, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 24, 1861
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
PORT OFFICE.					
			Brought for ^d	£ 12,526 s. 0 d. 0	
Port Captain	G. C. Cato, acting	April 14, 1869	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Pilot	W. Hodge ...	July 6, 1859	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Ditto	W. Anderson ...	May 8, 1861	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Engineer of the "Pioneer" steam-tug	W. Miller ...	July 6, 1860	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Stoker, ditto	Mabokham ...	...	Ditto	30 0 0	Ditto
Assistant, ditto ...	A Native ...	...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Two Boatmen, ditto ...	At £72 each per an.	...	Ditto	144 0 0	Ditto
Two Masulah Boatmen ...	At £18 each ...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Three ditto	At £15 each ...	...	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
Seven ditto	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	63 0 0	Ditto
One ditto	At £6 ...	...	Ditto	6 0 0	Ditto
Signalman at the Bluff ...	J. Elliot ...	June 14, 1867	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Assistant to Signalman	At £12 ...	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.					
Postmaster-General ...	F. Becker ...	Aug. 1, 1865	Lt.-Governor, by virtue of Sec. of State's despatch	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	J. W. Hathorn ...	Oct. 26, 1865	Lt.-Governor	120 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	T. B. Stride ...	Oct. 25, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Postmasters—					
York	W. Bell ...	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Howick	G. Westray ...	Aug. 13, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Camperdown	J. Hair ...	March 7, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	14,208 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Member of the Conservancy Board, without salary	...	...	April 14, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 6, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 8, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 3, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...
...	Ditto	...	...	...
...	Ditto	...	...	...
...	Huts on shore	...	...	Clothing and rations	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Quarters at the signal station	...	...	Ditto	June 14, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	None	Officer for superintending the striking of stamps, under License and Stamp Law, 1868	Absent on leave from January 1 to June 13	...	April 1, 1852
...	Ditto	...	...	£20 per annum for overtime attendance	March 23, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	£20 ditto	October 25, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	October 31, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 13, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 7, 1868

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			Brought forward	£ 14,208 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i>					
Postmasters— Sterk Spruit	J. Hodson ...	Sept. 25, 1866	Lt.-Governor	10 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Woodside	J. Trotter ...	Nov. 25, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Richmond	W. W. Darby (absent on leave, Mr. J. B. Fitzpatrick acting)	Nov. 7, 1865 Dec. 19, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Fort Nottingham ...	T. Sherrin ...	May 9, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Boston Mills	J. B. Farrer ...	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Beaumont	J. Cole	Dec. 22, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Postmasters— Durban	C. J. Coakes ...	March 25, 1862	Ditto	230 0 0	Ditto
Clerk, Durban	J. T. Stuart ...	March 25, 1862	Ditto	130 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	H. Grice	April 14, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Pinetown	J. S. Murray ...	March 23, 1870	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Isipingo	E. J. Pugh	Dec. 30, 1859	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Point, Durban	C. Spradbrow ...	Aug. 22, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Queen's Bridge	R. Dunn	Oct. 26, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
Postmasters— Ladysmith	J. C. Walton ...	Aug. 11, 1870	Ditto	30 0 0	Ditto
Sandspruit, "Dew Drop"	A. W. Dodds ...	April 24, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	14,808 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 25, 1871
...	Ditto	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate Upper Umkomanzi, with a salary of £125, and officer for the sale of stamps.	...	...	Nov. 7, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 2, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 22, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per day, and £20 per annum for over-time attendance	May 1, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	£20 ditto	Sept. 16, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	£20 ditto	March 24, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 23, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 30, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. 22, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. 11, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 24, 1868

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.					
<i>County of Klip River— (continued).</i>			Brought for ^d	£ s. d. 14,808 0 0	
Newcastle... 	J. Parks ...	Oct. 5, 1871	Lt.-Governor	10 0 0 ^c	Colonial Treasury
Dundee 	P. Smith	Dec. 18, 1867	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Buffalo 	J. Rorke	June 30, 1860	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
Postmasters—					
Umhlanga... 	T. Watkins ...	Feb. 2, 1870	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Vernulam 	T. W. Garland ...	June 7, 1856	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Umhlali 	W. P. Jackson ...	July 31, 1856	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Sinquasi 	A. B. Colenbrander	Nov. 22, 1870	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Tongaat 	J. Catterall ...	Feb. 10, 1862	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Blackburn... 	T. R. Haddon ...	July 26, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
Postmasters—					
Weenen 	A. B. Bell ...	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Mooi River 	J. Whipp ...	Aug. 20, 1861	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Estcourt 	J. S. Pinchin ...	Nov. 14, 1871	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Colenso 	N. Grant ...	Feb. 20, 1862	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Cathkin 	D. Gray ...	Jan. 7, 1865	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Postmasters—					
Greytown 	H. Plant ...	March 28, 1870	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Noodsberg 	M. Potter ...	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Seven Oaks 	J. Summersgill ...	June 10, 1865	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Riet Vlei 	J. Kirby ...	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				15,008 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Constable and Messenger, with a salary of £72	...	...	October 5, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1867
...	Ditto	Border Agent, with salary of £200 per annum	...	...	June 30, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 2, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 7, 1856
...	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Tugela, with a salary of £125, and officer for the sale of stamps	...	...	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 22, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 10, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 26, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 20, 1861
...	Ditto	Toll-keeper at Bushman's River bridge, with a salary of £42.	...	...	Nov. 14, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 20, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 7, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 28, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 10, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1863

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT— (continued).			Brought forward	£ 15,003 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>					
Postmaster— Umzimkulu	T. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Lt.-Governor	10 0 0	Colonial Treasury
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Postmasters— Umzinto	J. Stonell ...	May 23, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Umkomanzi	G. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alfred.</i>					
Murchison	G. P. Holman ...	March 31, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
FIELD-COMMANDANTS, AND FIELD-CORNETS.					
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Six Field-cornets	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	90 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Three Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
Eight Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
Three Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
One Field-commandant ...	At £20 ...	... ..	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Five Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
One Field-commandant ...	At £20 ...	... ..	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Three Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	15,403 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government
...	None	Field-cornet of Upper Umkomanzi Division, with a salary of £15 per annum	...	...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 23, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, County Alfred	...	...	Nov. 21, 1862
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND FIELD-CORNETS— (continued).			Brought for ^a	£ s. d. 15,403 0 0	
<i>Upper Umkomanzi.</i>					
Field-cornet 	At £15 each ... ...	...	Lt.-Governor	15 0 0	Colonial Treasury
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Field-cornet 	At £15 each ... ...	...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
FERRYMAN.					
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Howick Drift, Umgeni ...	H. Ellis 	Oct. 1, 1862	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Illovo Drift 	E. Pearse 	July 20, 1865	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
Umvoti River, Tugela Division	D. Louw 	March 21, 1865	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
Ferryman, Klip River ...	W. Adams 	Oct. 23, 1855	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River, Division of Newcastle.</i>					
Ferryman at Ingagane ...	G. Newham 	Jan. 23, 1867	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Ferryman, Mooi River ...	C. St. L. Stretch ...	Jan. 10, 1870	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Ferryman at Upper Drift, Great Tugela	L. G. Tregaardt ...	April 5, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Ferryman at Lower Drift, Little Tugela	A. W. Pretorius ...	April 6, 1865	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	15,607 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Oct. 1, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	July 20, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	March 21, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 23, 1855
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	January 23, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	January 10, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	April 5, 1864
...	Ditto	Field Cornet, Ward 1, with a salary at the rate of £15 per annum	...	Ditto	April 6, 1865

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
FERRYMAN.			Brought forward.	£ s. d. 15,607 0 0	
<i>County of Weenen (continued).</i>					
Ferryman Upper Drift, Little Tugela	E. B. Skottowe ...	Aug. 28, 1871	Lt.-Governor	24 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Ditto, Weenen ...	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>					
Ferryman at the Upper Umkomanzi	J. Leask ...	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Ferryman at the Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alfred.</i>					
Umzimkulu ...	C. W. Moss ...	June 2, 1868	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
JUDICIAL.					
SUPREME COURT.					
Chief Justice ...	W. Harding ...	April 15, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	900 0 0	Ditto
Secretary to ditto ...	G. J. P. Shepstone, (absent on duty, C. Raw acting)	July 12, 1867 June 14, 1870	Lt. Governor Ditto	85 0 0	Ditto Ditto
First Puisne Judge ...	H. Connor ...	June 7, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	Ditto
Second Puisne Judge ...	H. L. Phillips ...	April 15, 1858	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	18,332 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	August 28, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	October 31, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	February 24, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 2, 1868
...	Ditto	Judge Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council, without salary	...	...	Nov. 18, 1845
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 12, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June, 14, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 7, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 15, 1858

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
SUPREME COURT (<i>continued</i>).			Brought for ^d .	£ s. d. 18,332 0 0	
Master	J. Hathorn ...	July 28, 1863	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk to the Master ...	R. C. Visick (absent on duty, G. Macfarlane acting)	Feb. 7, 1863 June 13, 1871	Ditto Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Registrar	A. Mesham, (absent on duty, G. J. P. Shepstone acting)	Oct. 28, 1859 Nov. 24, 1868	Ditto Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto Ditto
Clerk to Registrar ...	C. P. Wolhuter ...	Sept. 5, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Interpreter	J. A. Brickhill ...	Dec. 7, 1859	Ditto	170 0 0	Ditto
Messenger and Usher ...	M. Reid	March 9, 1856	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.					
Sheriff	A. Clarence ...	Nov. 28, 1861	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.					
Attorney-General ...	M. H. Gallwey ...	Aug. 11, 1857	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	Ditto
Clerk, Attorney-General ...	R. I. Finnemore ...	Dec. 22, 1865	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	At £9 ... ..	... ..	Ditto	9 0 0	
CLERKS OF THE PEACE.					
Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and division of Upper Umkomanzi	W. E. Shepstone ...	May 29, 1865	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra	John Davies ...	May 27, 1863	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Counties of Klip River and Weenen	J. F. K. Dillon, (absent on duty, A. Morling, acting for Klip River Division; A. D. Boast, for Newcastle Division; and G. M. Rudolph for Weenen)	June 2, 1859 Sept. 22, 1870 " " " " " "	Ditto Ditto Carried forward	150 0 0 20,995 0 0	Ditto

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 31, 1851
...	Ditto	...	...	...	February 7, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 21, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 24, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 7, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 9, 1856
No Return	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and fees	Dec. 26, 1857
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	...	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	August 11, 1857
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 1, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	Private practice as an attorney	April 6, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 29, 1852
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 2, 1859

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS.				£ s. d.	
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				Brought forward ^a	20,995 0 0
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Bird (a) (absent on duty, J. F. K. Dillon acting)	Oct. 28, 1859 June 17, 1870	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	350 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk	H. C. Campbell ...	March 7, 1868	Lt. Governor	175 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. D. Wheelwright	Feb. 18, 1868	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	R. C. Visick, acting	Feb. 24, 1871	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk	A. Moodie (absent on duty, J. Duncan acting)	Nov. 1, 1867 June 16, 1870	Ditto Ditto	85 0 0	Ditto Ditto
Messenger	W. Shiels ...	Jan. 3, 1860	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	J. Francis ...	March 29, 1862	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	H. J. Meller, ...	Dec. 23, 1850	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	350 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. P. Waller ...	June 14, 1867	Lt.-Governor	180 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	A. Morling (absent on duty, E. Baxter acting)	March 7, 1868 March 24, 1871	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk	E. Baxter (H. N. Middleton acting)	June 28, 1867 March 24, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Gorden ...	June 9, 1870	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				22,895 0 0	

(a) Mr. Bird, and all the other Magistrates, receive, as Collectors of Native Hut-tax, a percentage upon the amount of collections in their counties; the expenses attending such collection being defrayed by themselves.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	£30	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £22 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Feb. 1, 1851
...	None	...	...	...	April 15, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 1, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 16, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 3, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 29, 1862
...	£30	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £8, in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Dec. 23, 1850
...	None	...	...	...	June 20, 1855
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 1, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 11, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 14, 1866

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS.			Brought forward	£ 22,895 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>					
Messenger	J. Adams ...	Jan. 12, 1863	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Coolie Interpreter ...	Narrasamy ...	... ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	H. Hardwicke, (absent on leave, A. Morling, acting)	Sept. 18, 1865 March 24, 1871	Lt.-Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	R. Chadwick ...	Oct. 11, 1870	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Border Agent, Olivier's Hoek	A. B. Allison ...	Aug. 6, 1867	Ditto	255 0 0	Ditto
<i>Division of Newcastle.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	M. Osborn ...	Dec. 15, 1865	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	C. D. Boast ...	Nov. 29, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	24,310 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 12, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 2, 1860
...	None	Sub-accountant Ladismith, with a salary of £50, acting Clerk of the Peace for Klip River Division	...	...	Dec. 4, 1862
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem	May 7, 1852
...	£30	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 14, 1860
...	None	Acting Clerk of the Peace for Newcastle Division	...	...	March 19, 1866

CIVIL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS.			Brought forward	£ 24,310 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>Division of Newcastle (continued).</i>					
Border Agent, Buffalo River	J. Rorke ...	Dec. —, 1865	Lt.-Governor	170 0 0	Colonial Treasury
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
<i>Inanda Division.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	B. Blaine (absent on leave, A. Mes- ham acting)	Aug. 8, 1857 June 14, 1870	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	T. C. C. Chadwick	Jan. 7, 1868	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter	W. Emmings ...	Feb. 12, 1869	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
<i>Tugela Division.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	C. H. Williams ...	April 29, 1853	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	W. P. Jackson ...	July 31, 1856	Lt.-Governor	106 5 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	E. C. Leech ...	Feb. 3, 1858	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	Peter ...	Sept. 1, 1870	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Government Agent on the borders of the Zulu Country	J. Walmsley ...	March 16, 1854	Ditto	212 10 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	25,813 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government
...	None	Postmaster at Buffalo, with a salary of £10	... ..	... ..	June 30, 1860
...	£30	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	Absent on leave from March 29 to Dec. 31	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	July 26, 1852
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Jan. 7, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 12, 1869
...	£30	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 29, 1853
...	None	Postmaster, with a salary of £15	... ..	... ..	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 3, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 1, 1870
...	£30	... ..	... ..	Forage for two horses, at 3s. per diem	March 16, 1854

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS. (continued.) <i>County of Umvoti.</i>			Brought forward	£ s. d. 25,813 15 0	
Resident Magistrate ...	J. W. Shepstone ...	Sept. 10, 1867	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk and Dutch Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	M. Stuart ...	Feb. 24, 1868	Lt.-Governor	106 5 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	T. R. Bennett ...	June 3, 1864	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Macfarlane ...	Jan. 29, 1855	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, Dutch Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	G. M. Rudolph ...	July 31, 1855	Lt.-Governor	{ 150 0 0 25 0 0 }	Ditto
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	A. C. Hawkins ...	Feb. 1, 1855	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Officer for the sale of Stamps	W. W. Darby, (ab-on leave, H. F. Fynn acting)	Nov. 7, 1865 Dec. 18, 1871	Lt.-Governor	106 5 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	27,317 5 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £14 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Aug. 21, 1863
...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 3, 1864
...	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Jan. 29, 1855
...	None	Acting Clerk of the Peace for the County of Weenen	...	...	July 31, 1855
...	£30	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 13, 1852
...	None	Postmaster, with a salary of £20	Absent on leave from Dec. 15, to Dec. 31	...	Nov. 7, 1865

ECCLESIASTICAL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS.			Brought forward	£ 27,317 s. 5 d. 0	
<i>Division of Upper Umkomazi (continued).</i>					
Clerk and Interpreter ...	H. F. Fynn ...	Aug. 7, 1865	Lt.-Governor	125 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Coolie Interpreter ...	J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	April 26, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	W. J. D. Moodie ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Officer for the sale of Stamps	H. Wylde-Browne	May 27, 1861	Lt.-Governor	106 5 0	Ditto
Interpreter ...	W. T. Arbuthnot	Oct. 3, 1862	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	Abdul Kader ...	... ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alfred.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	H. C. Shepstone ...	June 9, 1870	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	255 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	G. B. Holman ...	June 9, 1870	Lt.-Governor	106 5 0	Ditto
ECCLESIASTICAL.					
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Chaplain, English Church	Rev. James Green, M.A.	Feb. 18, 1849	Ditto	100 0 0.	Ditto
			Carried forward	28,554 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	March 8, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 26, 1864
...	£30	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Nov. 1, 1843
...	None	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder, with a salary of £20	...	...	May 27, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	...	October 3, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
...	£30	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem,	March 24, 1857
...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1862
No Return	Ditto	...	...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849

EDUCATIONAL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<i>ECCLESIASTICAL.</i>			Brought for ^d	£ s. d. 28,554 51 0	
<i>Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i>					
Minister, Presbyterian Church	Rev. W. Campbell	March 11, 1851	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. A. van Velden	April 2, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Roman Catholic Bishop ...	Right Rev. Dr. Allard	Aug. 31, 1856	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
<i>Durban.</i>					
Colonial Chaplain, English Church	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd	April 20, 1849	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
<i>Klip River.</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. McCarter	Jan. 9, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>Umvoti.</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>Weenen.</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. R. Craig ...	May 9, 1868	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>EDUCATIONAL.</i>					
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Superintendent of Education throughout the Colony	T. W. Brooks (acting)	March 29, 1866	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Head Master, High School	James Forder ...	July 3, 1868	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Public Teacher, Government School	Rev. W. Nisbett ...	January 1, 1850	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				30,354 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
No Return	None	...	...	£100 from the congregation, and manse	March 11, 1851
...	Ditto	...	...	£75 from congregation, and parsonage-house	April 2, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	Amounts as required from the Propaganda Fund	August 31, 1856
No Return	£50	...	...	£50 house rent	April 20, 1849
...	None	...	...	£150 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	August 26, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	Sept. 1, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	£100 from the congregation	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	£100 from Native Reserve Fund, as Inspector of Native Schools	March 29, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 3, 1868
...	Ditto	Military Chaplain, Fort Napier, at £100 per annum	...	...	January 1, 1850

MEDICAL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<i>EDUCATIONAL(continued).</i>					
<i>Durban.</i>			Brought forward.	£ s. d. 30,354 15 0	
High School	R. Russell ...	May 9, 1866	Lt. Governor	250 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Public Teacher, Government School	T. McLetchie ...	March 7, 1865	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
<i>MEDICAL.</i>					
<i>DISTRICT SURGEONS.</i>					
County of Pietermaritzburg	C. Gordon ...	June 17, 1869	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban ...	W. H. Addison ...	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River ...	G. C. Hyde ...	March 31, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle	N. A. Lindley ...	Jan. 12, 1870	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Inanda	J. W. Matthews, (absent on leave, P. H. Gordon acting)	April 3, 1865 Feb. 12, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Tugela	E. Kretzschmar ...	Feb. 29, 1868	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti ...	Wm. Armstrong	Feb. 1, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Weenen	W. P. J. Purcell	Jan. 10, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Upper Umkomanzi ...	L. Lang ...	May 20, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Alexandra	Joseph Hooper ...	June 2, 1868	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
<i>District Hospital, Durban.</i>					
Matron	Ann Pike ...	Jan. 30, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Male Attendant	Wm. Pike ...	Jan. 30, 1865	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Native Attendant ...	Scota ... ..	...	Res. Magistrate	12 0 0	Ditto
Ditto	John ... ..	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Ditto	John ... ..	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie Assistant ...	Peter Joseph ...	...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Two Coolie Assistants ...	At £12 each ...	...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS.</i>					
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	W. Cook ...	April 8, 1863	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				32,348 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	May 9, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 7, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Private practice	July 18, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	October 17, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	March 31, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	April 3, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	February 29, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 27, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 10, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	May 20, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 2, 1868
...	Resides at Hospital	...	...	...	Jan. 30, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Receives rations	Jan. 30, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	Ditto	April 8, 1865

POLICE AND GAOLS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POLICE AND GAOLS.			Brought forward	£ 32,348 s. 15 d. 0	.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i>					
Matron	Mrs. Cook ...	March 2, 1864	Lt.-Governor	60 0 0	Colonial Treasury
European Constable ...	E. Birch ...	Oct. 1, 1861	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
Five European Turnkeys...	At £80 each ...	...	Ditto	400 0 0	Ditto
Ten Native Constables ...	At £9 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	90 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	54 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	John W. Phillips	Feb. 23, 1866	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Ditto
Matron	Mrs. Phillips ...	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	G. Wilson ...	Aug. 30, 1861	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie ditto ...	At £60 ...	...	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Four European Turnkeys	At £80 each ...	...	Ditto	320 0 0	Ditto
Four Convict Guards ...	At £80 each ...	...	Ditto	320 0 0	Ditto
Five Native Constables ...	At £9 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	45 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	54 0 0	Ditto
Eleven Native Convict Guards	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	99 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie Interpreter ...	At £18 ...	...	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
European Constable at Pinetown	At £30 ...	...	Lt.-Governor	30 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
<i>Klip River Division.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	S. Jones ...	Oct. 31, 1870	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	J. Nuttley ...	April 30, 1867	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Nine Native Constables ...	At £9 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	81 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				34,451 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.			Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	Receives rations	March 2, 1864
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1861
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	Ditto	Feb, 23, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	May 3, 1867
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 30, 1861
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	April 26, 1865
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 20, 1863
...	Ditto						

POLICE AND GAOLS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS. (continued).</i>			Brought forward.	£ s. d. 34,451 15 0	
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>					
European Constable ...	Vacant ...	May 11, 1867	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
<i>Inanda Division.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	James Miller ...	June 26, 1863	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	P. Foster ...	Sept. 20, 1857	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res Magistrate	24 0 0	Ditto
Six Ditto ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	54 0 0	Ditto
<i>Tugela Division.</i>					
Gaoler ...	J. Howe ...	Oct. 20, 1864	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	J. Burne ...	Jan. 22, 1863	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
One Native Constable ...	At £12 ...	...	Res. Magistrate	12 0 0	Ditto
Seven Ditto ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	63 0 0	Ditto
<i>Government Agent on the Borders of the Zulu Country.</i>					
Six Native Constables ...	At £9 each ...	...	Govt. Agent	54 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	J. Macnamara ...	Nov. 16, 1868	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	J. Raymond ...	Aug. 7, 1863	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Three Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	36 0 0	Ditto
Eight Ditto ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	35,242 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Postmaster, with a salary of £10	...	...	May 11, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 26, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1857
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Oct. 20, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 22, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with a salary of £28	...	...	Nov. 16, 1868
...	None	...	...	...	August 7, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

POLICE AND GAOLS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POLICE AND GAOLS. (continued).				£ s. d.	
<i>County of Weenen.</i> Gaoler, County Gaol ...	W. Martin ...	May 9, 1870	Brought for ^d Lt.-Governor	35,242 15 0 72 0 0	Colonial Treasury
European Constable ...	J. Howe ...	July 3, 1862	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Three Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	36 0 0	Ditto
Nine ditto ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	81 0 0	Ditto
<i>Division of Upper Umkomazi.</i>					
Gaoler ...	J. Wakefield, actg.	June 13, 1871	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	T. Peel ...	Nov. 27, 1861	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	24 0 0	Ditto
Six ditto ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	54 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alexandra.</i> Gaoler, County Gaol ...	C. Paglar ...	Aug. 31, 1870	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	A. Low ...	May 1, 1865	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Seven Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	84 0 0	Ditto
Five ditto ...	At £9 ...	...	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alfred.</i> European Constable ...	D. Mackenzie ...	July 27, 1871	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
Seven Native Constables ...	At £9 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	63 0 0	Ditto
One ditto ...	At £12 ...	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.					
Speaker ...	W. Macfarlane ...	...	By election of Members of the Council	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk of the Council ...	T. Foster...	...	By election of the first Council in 1857	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk Assistant ...	J. Giles ...	June 25, 1870	By the Legislative Council	150 0 0	Ditto
Usher ...	D. Slatter ...	...	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
IMMIGRATION.					
Acting European and Coolie Immigration Agent	L. Mason ...	June 9, 1870	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
			Total ...	37,020 15 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1871, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1871.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	May 9, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 3, 1871
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 13, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 31, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 1, 1865
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	October 31, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 25, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses at 1s. 6d. each per diem	

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1871.

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Colonial Treasurer ...	John Ayliff ...	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: G. Wood, jun., Grahamstown, and W. Ayliff, £500 each.
Acting do. ...	John Bird ...	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: J. Henderson and E. Tomlinson, £500 each.
Collector of Customs ...	George Rutherford ...	G. Rutherford, A. W. Evans, and G. C. Cato, jointly and severally for £1,000.
Supervisor of Branch Customs, Keeper of Public Warehouse, and Excise Surveyor	J. Duncum ...	Personal, £166 13s. 4d.; C. W. H. Pistorius and C. M. Aldridge, in £166 13s. 4d. each.
Landing Surveyor, Customs Department	John Horatio Brearey Moreland	Personal, £166 13s. 4d. E. Tomlinson and J. W. Winter, in £166 13s. 4d. each.
Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs Department	Edwin Lee ...	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: H. J. Meller and J. Davies.
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	Wilson Wood ...	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: W. H. Savory and C. J. Cato.
First Locker and Tidewater ...	William Upton ...	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: R. S. Upton.
Second Locker and Tidewater	John O'Mahoney ...	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: J. Elliott.
Third Tidewater ...	Thomas Nicoll ...	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: W. Hartley.
Surveyor-General ...	Peter Cormack Sutherland ...	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Henderson and W. Martin, in like amount.
Civil Engineer for the Colony...	Peter Paterson ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. and A. Paterson, in £250 each.
Postmaster General ...	F. Becker ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: W. George and John Bresler, in like amount.
Postmaster, Durban ...	C. J. Coakes ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: G. C. Cato and R. Stott, in like amount, £100 each.
Registrar of Deeds, and Dis- tributor of Stamps	Frederick Simon Berning ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. J. de Waal and E. Tomlinson, in like amount.
Master of the Supreme Court	John Hathorn ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. Ferreira and J. Bresler, in sums of £250 each.
Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court	George John Palmer Shepstone	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Shepstone, jun., and W. E. Shepstone, £250 each.
Sheriff ...	Arthur Clarence ...	Personal, £150. Sureties: J. W. Winter and C. H. Dickinson, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Pieter- maritzburg	John Bird ...	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: J. Henderson and E. Tomlinson, in £500 each.
Acting, do. ...	J. F. K. Dillon ..	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: W. Field and T. Macfarlane, in like amount.
Clerk to above; Clerk to Court	H. C. Campbell ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. Shepstone, jun., and P. C. Sutherland, in £50 each.

Security for the due discharge of their duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Resident Magistrate, Durban	Henry James Meller ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. R. Goodricke and J. Proudfoot, in like amount, £250 each.
Acting Clerk to above, Clerk to Court, &c.	Edwd. Baxter ...	Personal, £300. Sureties: W. Brickhill and H. Escombe, in £150 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate Durban, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub-distributor of Stamps	J. P. Waller ...	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Davies and P. J. Payn, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Richmond	A. C. Hawkins ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Mesham and J. J. Grice, in £250 each.
Clerk to above; Sub-distributor of Stamps	William Wesley Darby ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. J. Payn and J. Melville, in £100.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River	Gould Arthur Lucas ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. Henderson and H. V. Pennefather, in like amount, £250 each.
Clerk to above, Registrar of Circuit Court, Sub-distributor of Stamps, and Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	Henry Hardwick ...	Personal, £400. Sureties: J. F. K. Dillon and W. Proudfoot, in £200 each.
Acting do. ...	Arthur Morling ...	Personal, £400. Sureties: A. C. Jackson and W. Wood, in £200 each.
Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division, Klip River County	Melmoth Osborn...	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Osborn and R. N. Osborn, in £500 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, and sub-distributor of Stamps	C. B. Boast, jun....	Personal, £150. Sureties: C. B. Boast and H. Boast, in £75 each.
Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, County Victoria	Benjamin Blaine...	Personal, £500. Sureties: C. H. Williams and G. F. Eastwood, in like amount, £250 each.
Acting do.	A. Mesham ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: G. J. P. Shepstone and W. E. Shepstone, £250 each.
Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division, County Victoria	Capel Hanbury Williams ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Cook and R. Forbes, in £250 each.
Clerk to above, and Sub-distributor of Stamps	William Patrick Jackson ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: T. Reynolds and J. C. Leech, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	J. W. Shepstone...	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Shepstone, jun., and G. H. Wathen, in like amount, £250 each.
Clerk to above, Registrar and Dutch Interpreter of Circuit Court, and Sub-distributor of Stamps	Marthinus Stuart ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. Hellet and T. R. Bennet, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Weenen	John Macfarlane...	Personal, £500. Sureties: W. Macfarlane and T. Macfarlane, in like amount, £250 each.

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given

OFFICER.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Clerk to above, Registrar and Dutch Interpreter of the Circuit Court, and Sub-distributor of Stamps	Gerhardus M. Rudolph ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: J. F. Roberts and J. Vogel, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate for the County of Alexandra	William James Dunbar Moodie	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. C. Sutherland and G. P. Moodie, in like amount, £250 each.
Clerk to above, and Sub-distributor of Stamps.	Harry Wylde-Browne ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: W. H. Peddie and J. McKenzie, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Alfred ...	H. C. Shepstone... ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: G. C. Cato and T. Shepstone, jun., in like amount, £250 each.
Clerk to above	G. B. Holman	Personal, £150. Sureties: W. Hartley and P. A. Crozier, in like amount, £75 each.
Postmaster, Ladysmith ...	J. C. Walton	Personal, £100. Sureties: H. Lawson and R. N. Osborn, in like amount, £50 each.
Acting Superintendent of Education	T. W. Brooks	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. Davis and E. Tomlinson, in £100 each.
Head Master, High School, Durban	R. Russell	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. W. Edmonds and W. Boyd, in £50 each.
Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	James Forder	Personal, £100. Sureties: C. H. Dickinson and G. Forder, in £50 each.
Head Master, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	Rev. W. Nisbett... ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: D. Slatter and W. Chaplin, in £50 each.
Ditto, Durban	T. M'Letchie	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. Vials and T. Taylor, in £50 each.
Acting European and Coolie Immigration Agent	L. H. Mason	Personal, £400. Sureties: G. C. Cato and R. Jameson, in £200 each.
Officers, sale of Gunpowder, Ladysmith	Lawson & Edgecombe ...	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: A. W. Evans and G. King, in like amount.
Officer, Sale of Gunpowder, Greytown	J. Macnamara	J. Macnamara, P. Hellett, and T. Handley, jointly and severally for £500.
Ditto, Pietermaritzburg ...	S. Ford	S. Ford, R. Jones, and J. D. Holliday, jointly and severally for £2,000.
Ditto, Durban	C. G. Bales	C. G. Bales, J. S. Steel, and C. Dacomb, jointly and severally for £2,000.
Ditto, Umzinto	H. Wylde-Browne	H. W. Browne, J. McKenzie, and J. W. Peddie, jointly and severally for £1,000.
Government Armourer ...	William Knights... ..	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. Jones and G. Ross, in £25 each.
Officer in charge of Government Stores	William Knights... ..	Personal, £30. Sureties: R. Jones and G. Ross, in £15 each.

Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Poundmaster, Umhlali ...	Daniel Francis ...	Personal, £25. Sureties: S. Knox and J. Burne, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Boston ...	John B. Farrer ...	Personal, £25. Sureties: W. Chaplin and R. J. Barns, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, New Guelderland ...	J. Cooke ...	Personal, £25. Sureties: J. Walmsley and J. A. Colenbrander, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Ladysmith ...	Thomas Burchmore ...	Personal, £25. Sureties: A. Hutchinson and C. I. Inman, £12 10s. each.
Poundmistress, Umhlanga ...	M. A. Doyle ...	Personal, £25. Sureties T. Duff and J. E. Shires, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, County Durban	W. B. Willy ...	Personal, £25. Sureties: R. B. Willy and C. E. Rich, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Mountain View, Pietermaritzburg	J. Lumley ...	Personal, £25. Sureties: G. Robinson and T. Woodhouse, £12 10s. each.
Ferryman, Mooi River, County Umvoti	C. St. L. Stretch...	Personal, £50. Sureties: F. L. Watson and J. Ashton, £25 each.
Ferryman, Bushman's River, County Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. A. Rudolph in £50, and T. Perry in £25.
Ferryman, Ladismith ...	W. Adams ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: J. C. Walton and C. I. Inman, £25 each.
Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu	Chas. W. Moss ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: F. Meth and W. E. Pennington, £25 each.
Ferryman, Umvoti River, County of Victoria	Dirk Louw ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. van Wessel and S. Knox, £25 each.
Ferryman, Umkomanzi, County of Alexandra	Nicholas Nelson ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: B. J. Wilkes and R. Ralfe, £25 each.
Ferryman, Little Tugela, County of Weenen	E. B. Skottowe ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: T. Macfarlane and G. Rudolph, £25 each.
Ferryman, Tugela, County of Weenen	L. G. Triegaardt...	Personal, £50. Sureties: F. Heeley and G. J. A. Sc'leepers, £25 each.
Ferryman, Little Tugela, County of Weenen	A. W. J. Pretorius ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: G. J. Van der Merwe and J. H. Van der Merwe, £25 each.
Ferryman and Poundmaster, Weenen	C. Harding, jun. ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: C. Harding, Sen., and G. Williams, £25 each.
Toll Keeper, Bushman's River	Joseph S. Pinchin ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: E. Woods and A. Barfield, £100 each.
Toll Keeper, Liversage's Drift, Umgeni	J. Larson ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. Cundill and P. Curran, £50 each.
Toll Keeper, Queen's Bridge, Umgeni	Richard Dunn ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: W. Oliver and G. Drew, £100 each.

PENSIONS,
PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1871.

PENSIONS.

Name of Party.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	£ s. d.	
V. A. Schonberg	50 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority
James M. Howell (3s. 3d. per diem) ...	59 6 3	Lieutenant-Governor's authority
W. Harrison	13 6 8	Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies
Total	122 12 11	

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was made.	Amount of emolument when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
April 1, 1852	Clerk and Messenger of the Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	£100 per annum	61	Mental infirmity, and general bad state of health.
April 25, 1859	Lieutenant, Natal Native Police Force	6s. 6d. per diem	55	Disbandment of the Corps.
Feb. 1, 1863	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	£100 per annum	60	General bad state of health.

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

							Paid by the Colony in sterling money.		
							£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,747	0	0
Judicial Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,707	15	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,150	0	0
Educational Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	0	0
Medical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,444	0	0
Police and Gaols	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,897	0	0
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	725	0	0
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	0	0
Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	12	11
Grand Total							37,143	7	11

FOREIGN -
CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

1871.

RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of his Exequatur.
George Christopher Cato ...	Vice-Consul for the Government of Sweden and Norway	January 7, 1854.
George Christopher Cato ...	Vice-Consul for the Government of Denmark	September 17, 1855.
Gustave Dentzelmann ...	Consul for the Government of the North-German Confederation	May 25, 1869.
Alfred Winter Evans ...	Consul for the Government of the Netherlands	December 17, 1857.
John Burden Blandy ...	Consul for the Government of Portugal	February 15, 1869.
John Burden Blandy ...	Consul for the Government of Belgium	February 25, 1870.

POPULATION.

1871.

RETURN of the POPULATION and of

NAME OF COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, OR BOROUGH.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS—									
		MALES.									
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	
<i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg.</i>											
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	5,000										
Ward No. 1 ...	...	63	71	44	33	20	49	40	26	17
„ 2 ...	...	47	49	39	30	32	25	29	9	7
„ 3 ...	...	16	10	17	7	11	11	19	3	...
„ 4 ...	...	20	18	15	8	26	21	12	5	2
„ 5 ...	...	35	39	19	16	32	22	32	23	4
„ 6 ...	...	13	21	15	13	14	19	10	7	3
<i>Borough of Durban ...</i>	10										
<i>County of Durban :</i>	.										
Ward No. 1 ...	32	38	35	39	30	20	24	52	31	6	
„ 2 ...	414	38	47	33	31	48	31	34	14	3	
„ 3 ...	120	45	30	29	27	24	20	14	22	6	
<i>County of Klip River.</i>											
<i>Klip River Division :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	...	8	9	6	5	5	7	2	1	1
„ 2 ...	...	33	24	20	19	13	13	10	6	...
„ 3 ...	...	45	30	18	14	13	27	15	9	4
„ 4 ...	...	4	1	4	6	3	...	3	1	...
„ 5 ...	...	35	34	15	19	32	19	17	4	...
<i>Newcastle Division :</i>											
Ward No. 6 ...	...	73	44	32	34	52	39	23	17	4
„ 7 ...	...	26	45	37	21	43	21	14	9	8
<i>County of Victoria.</i>											
<i>Inanda Division ...</i>	234	68	75	40	50	73	64	45	23	10	
<i>Tugela Division ...</i>	1,000	45	46	43	43	87	36	33	12	2	
Carried forward ...	6,810	652	628	465	406	548	448	404	222	77	

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.														
MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...	63	81	59	40	43	57	47	19	6	1	...	...
1	1	...	47	46	31	24	41	34	13	4	2	2	...	...
...	14	14	8	11	12	14	9	2	...	...	...	...
1	21	10	11	9	19	13	13	5	7	1	...	...
1	27	28	21	17	23	23	18	9	2	1	1	...
1	12	16	12	18	13	10	9	4	2	1	...	...
2	28	40	31	32	25	25	37	14	6	1	1	...
...	53	45	35	26	38	28	25	5	4	...	...	...
2	...	1	35	34	39	35	35	11	22	13	7	2	...	...
...	6	7	9	3	4	8	...	...	1	...	...	...
1	21	25	17	12	14	14	9	2	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	36	27	11	15	21	17	11	6	3	2	...	...
2	2	5	5	3	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
...	22	25	17	24	19	15	12	5	...	...	...	...
3	53	37	38	31	46	18	22	8	3	1	...	...
2	18	44	38	35	36	16	13	9	3	1	...	...
3	91	90	75	53	81	62	31	26	8	1	1	...
...	53	59	25	19	51	16	23	5	2	2	...	...
19	2	1	602	633	472	408	533	385	314	136	56	17	3	...

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME OF COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, OR BOROUGH.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.		White Inhabitants, where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from infirmities.			
	Farm Laborers.	Others not included in the foregoing.	Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent infirmities.
<i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg.</i>								
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg :</i>								
Ward No. 1 ..	30	...	400	379	...	...	...	...
„ 2...	...	...	332	181	...	...	...	...
„ 3...	...	6	81	97	...	...	...	...
„ 4...	...	7	90	147	...	...	...	...
„ 5...	1	2	178	215	...	...	...	...
„ 6...	6	2	91	122	...	...	...	...
<i>Borough of Durban</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Durban :</i>								
Ward No. 1...	9	...	230	287	7	...	...	2
„ 2...	2	6	255	283	...	...	...	...
„ 3...	17	3	272	181	1	...	...	...
<i>County of Klip River.</i>								
<i>Klip River Division :</i>								
Ward No. 1...	60	...	70	12	...	...	...	...
„ 2...	...	...	252	...	...	...	...	...
„ 3...	1	4	196	128	...	...	...	...
„ 4...	...	...	35	11	...	...	...	...
„ 5...	3	1	274	33	...	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division :</i>								
Ward No. 6...	...	59	395	183	...	...	...	2
„ 7 ...	...	...	351	87	1	...	...	3
<i>County of Victoria :</i>								
<i>Iuanda Division</i> ...	58	24	514	456	1	...	...	2
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	6	6	273	329	...	...	...	...
Carried forward ...	193	120	4,289	3,131	10	...	...	9

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Births, Marriages, and Deaths, of White Inhabitants.			
Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.	
20	14	16	
18	...	6	
3	...	1	
3	1	1	
13	4	4	
8	1	...	
113	33	41	
15	15	6	
16	4	4	
26	4	8	
1	2	2	
3	...	3	
12	...	2	
2			
9	1	1	
28	7	8	
16	5	3	
35	9	11	
27	2	3	
369	102	120	

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME OF COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, OR BOROUGH.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS—								
		MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
Brought forward ...	6,810	652	628	465	406	548	448	404	222	77
<i>County of Umvoti :</i>										
Ward No. 1 ...	...	62	48	24	16	23	30	28	10	6
„ 2 ...	...	9	12	7	8	6	4	4	3	2
„ 3 ...	...	10	10	12	8	16	9	2	1	4
„ 4 ...	...	58	39	33	16	35	31	30	8	3
„ 5 ...	...	12	10	9	8	15	13	7	2	1
<i>County of Weenen :</i>										
Ward No. 1 ...	...	29	25	19	21	20	16	10	5	1
„ 2 ...	...	25	12	12	15	26	16	15	6	4
„ 3 ...	...	47	40	23	24	44	45	18	12	5
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...</i>	1,200	15	18	8	3	...	15	6	5	2
<i>County of Alexandra ...</i>	1,600	31	27	27	23	39	27	17	2	5
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	1,562	6	2	2	3	7	11	6	1	...
Total ...	11,172	956	871	641	551	779	665	547	277	110

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.														
MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
19	2	1	602	633	472	408	533	385	314	136	56	17	3	...
1	...	...	42	37	28	28	30	29	13	11	2	1	...	...
...	1	...	12	9	6	14	7	8	3	4	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	12	4	6	8	11	3	3	4	2	...	2	...
1	...	...	53	34	28	23	35	29	13	9	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	16	11	7	2	19	3	5	1	...	1	...	...
2	...	...	32	18	14	11	31	13	5	3	1	...	...	...
3	...	...	27	12	22	14	27	11	8	4	3	...	...	...
3	1	...	53	38	33	17	43	23	17	9	3	1	...	...
...	...	...	17	7	5	6	13	10	1	2	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	30	28	12	25	33	15	18	10	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	8	2	2	3	5	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
31	4	1	904	833	635	559	787	533	400	193	67	23	5	...

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME OF COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, OR BOROUGH.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVE.			GRAND TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Brought forward ...	7,547	6,839	14,396	3,230	1,492	4,722	78,685	69,725	148,410	89,462	78,056
<i>County of Umvoti :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	248	221	469	2	...	2	1,313	1,648	2,961	1,563	1,869
„ 2 ...	569	64	120	1	2	3	601	643	1,244	1,171	709
„ 3 ...	72	55	127	...	...	...	541	687	1,228	613	742
„ 4 ...	254	225	476	...	...	...	5,250	5,960	11,210	5,504	6,185
„ 5 ...	77	65	142	2	2	4	5,558	7,214	12,772	5,637	7,281
<i>County of Weenen :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	148	128	276	...	...	...	6,230	7,283	13,513	6,378	7,411
„ 2 ...	134	128	262	1	1	2	5,209	6,419	11,628	5,344	6,548
„ 3 ...	262	237	499	...	...	...	5,454	5,967	11,421	5,716	6,204
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi...</i>	101	61	162	3	3	6	9,000	9,952	18,952	9,104	10,016
<i>County of Alexandra ...</i>	218	170	388	218	112	330	9,000	9,000	18,000	9,436	9,282
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	38	25	63	1	...	1	6,789	8,689	15,478	6,828	8,714
Total ...	9,668	8,218	17,380	3,458	1,612	5,070	133,630	133,187	266,817	146,756	143,017

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers, not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	OCCUPATIONS, PROFESSIONS, &c., OF WHITE INHABITANTS.								
		Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Profession.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government employ.	Artizans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.
4,042	10,406	8	13	15	40	1,108	93	146	183	183
...	218	...	1	1	3	64	5	5	5	3
...	78	...	...	...	...	16	4	5	...	...
...	60	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...
...	207	...	...	...	...	55	2	...	2	1
...	122	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...
...	198	...	...	...	4	42	3	...	1	...
...	188	...	...	...	3	39	6	8	5	...
...	428	...	...	1	3	70	4	8	1	2
...	224	...	...	1	2	22	1	2	4	4
17	990	...	...	1	3	77	5	19	6	...
...	122	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	5	...
4,059	13,241	8	14	19	61	1,548	127	193	212	193

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME OF COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, OR BOROUGH.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.		White Inhabitants, where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from infirmities.			
	Farm Laborers.	Others, not included in the foregoing.	Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent infirmities.
Brought forward ...	193	120	4,289	3,131	10	...	...	9
<i>County of Umvoti :</i>								
Ward No. 1	8	...	287	180	1	...	...	1
„ 2... ..	1	2	100	55	...	...	...	...
„ 3... ..	...	...	127	46	...	...	...	...
„ 4... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
„ 5... ..	...	...	89	96	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen :</i>								
Ward No. 1... ..	...	...	225	43	1	...	...	...
„ 2... ..	...	...	150	112	1	...	...	...
„ 3... ..	1	...	286	213	1	...	...	...
<i>Division of Upper Umko- manzi ...</i>	1	108	30	134	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra ...</i>	...	277	175	213	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	...	6	15	32	...	...	...	...
Total ...	204	511	5,573	4,255	15	...	1	10

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Births, Marriages, and Deaths, of White Inhabitants.			
Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.	
369	102	120	
17	11	7	
8	1	...	
7	...	1	
20	6	4	
8	1	...	
15	2	1	
12	1	1	
17	4	5	
4	1	1	
9	2	4	
4	...	1	
491	131	148	

ECCELSIASTICAL RETURN.

1871.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City of Pietermaritzburg.</i> 2 square miles.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	1. St. Peter's Cathedral, Church-street	Church of England	Bishop of Natal and Rev. W. E. Hunter	...	200	Parsonage
Ditto ...	2. St. Andrew's Church, Pietermaritz-street	Do.	Ditto			
Ditto ...	3. St. Mary's Native Church, Longmarket-st.	Do.	Mr. W. Jones, catechist	100	...	...
Ditto ...	4. St. Saviour's Church, Commercial-road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Bishop of Maritzburg and Very Rev. James Green, M.A.	100	220	Parsonage
Ditto ...	5. St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop-street	Do.	Very Rev. James Green, M.A., and Rev. Walter Baugh Mr. B. Markham, catchst.	...	...	...
Ditto ...	6. Church of Immaculate Conception, Loop-street	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. Barret	100	50	Parsonage
Ditto ...	7. Dutch Church, Market-square	Dutch Reformed	Rev. A. van Velden	200	75	Do.
Ditto ...	8. Presbyterian Church, Church-street	Presbyterian	Rev. Wm. Campbell	100	100	Manse
Ditto ...	9. St. Mary's Church, Longmarket-st. (rented)	Do.	Rev. J. Smith	...	200	£30 for hs.-rent
Ditto ...	10. Congregational Chapel, Longmarket-street	Congregational	Rev. S. Waterhouse	...	...	...
Ditto ...	11. Wesleyan Chapel, Chapel-street	Wesleyan	Revs. F. Mason, J. Langley, and J. R. Cameron	...	...	...
Ditto ...	12. Native Chapel in Fleming-street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. James Allison	100	250	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	700	1,101	

REMARKS.

2. St. Andrew's Church is at present used for scholastic purposes.

4. Services are also held at the Gaol, by the Bishop of Maritzburg.

8. The senior pastor receives £60 per annum from the Imperial Government as chaplain to the Presbyterian soldiers. There are also six stations in the country, the returns of which are included in the accompanying statistics.

11. The General Superintendent of Wesleyan Missions having failed to send in any return since 1868, the statistics of the different congregations are the same as appeared in the *Blue Book* for that year.

12. The minister of the Free Church of Scotland not having sent in any return for 1870 and 1871, the statistics of the Native Chapel are the same as appeared in the *Blue Book* of 1869.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
350	...	350	340	250	100	...	...	46	13	15
...	190	190	180	40	12	...	28	...	...	1
Cannot be ascertained	...	...	434	380	195	120	...	55	12	21
...	80	80	150	80	16	50	62	...	...	...
600	...	600	350	300	200	1	...	29	2	3
300	...	300	200	100	100	20	...	13	2	...
350	...	350	200	140	142	65	20	23	8	10
200	...	200	120	110	105	50	...	14	3	2
190	...	190	250	170	50	50	...	5	1	6
650	...	650	210	585	230	235				
4	250	254	1868 280	350	115	150	90	47	8	1
					1869					
2,644	520	3,164	2,714	2,505	1,265	741	200	232	49	59
REMARKS.										

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i> 2,797 square miles.				£	£	
Brought forward	...	...	...	700	1,101	
Ekukanyeni, or Bishopstowe	13. Native Chapel at Station	Church of England	Native teacher	25	...	...
Richmond ...	14. St. Mary's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Venerable T. G. Fearne, M.A.	...	12	Parsonage
Byrne ...	15. Ditto ...	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
New Leeds ...	16. St. Peter's ...	Do.	Ditto ...	...	10	...
Karkloof ...	17. St. Mark's Church	Do.	Rev. Chasty Maber	...	45	Parsonage
Howick ...	18. St. Luke's Church, Howick					
Boston...	19. No church ...	Do.	Vacant...	...	...	...
New Hanover ...	20. Church in the village	Lutheran	Rev. W. Struve	...	...	...
Edendale ...	21. Native Chapel in the village	Wesleyan	Rev. H. S. Barton	...	...	...
<i>Town of Durban.</i> 1 square mile.						
Durban ...	22. St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	250	...	Glebe
Ditto ...	23. St. Cyprian's School Church, Pine Terrace	Church of the Province of South Africa	Venerable F. E. Robinson, M.A., Rev. J. F. Cole	...	100	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	975	1268	

REMARKS.

15. Service in School at Byrne.
 20. Supported by congregation.
 21. No returns for 1869 or 1870.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
2,644	520	3,164	2,714	2,505	1,265	741	200	232	49	59
...	30	30	60	21	8	...	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	100	75	30	38	...	6	2	3
35	...	35	25	15	15	...	...	
50	2	52	50	25	14	...	...	1	1	1
110	12	122	45 35	60	25	12	...	11	...	1
...
184	...	184	240	100	90	...	...	6	...	4
30	750	780	1,000	490	304	90	90			
			1868							
750	...	750	250	200	100	...	...	...	...	...
150	...	150	175	125	65	45	...	29	2	3
4,158	1,314	5,467	4,694	3,632	1,916	926	290	285	54	71

REMARKS.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Town of Durban (continued).</i>				£	£	
Brought forward	...	...	...	975	1,268	
Durban ...	24. Church of St. Joseph	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. B. Sabon ...	...	20	Parsonage
Ditto ...	25. Chapel in Field-street	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, and Rev. J. Patten	...	350	None
Ditto ...	26. Congregational Chapel, Smith-street	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	27. Chapel, West-street...	Wesleyan	Revs. J. Cameron, R. Hayes, and T. Kirkby	...	...	...
Ditto ...	28. Native Church	Do.	Rev. R. Hayes ...	...	...	...
Ditto, and in the Coast District both N. and S.	29. A small wooden Chapel in Durban	Do.	Rev. Ralph Stott ...	...	...	Parsonage
<i>County of Durban.</i>						
298 square miles.						
Addington ...	30. Christ's Church	Church of England	Mr. H. Pinson ...	...	...	Do.
Ditto ...	31. Church	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, and Rev. J. Patten	...	...	...
Berea ...	32. Chapel	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	33. St. Thomas' Church	Church of England	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	150	Both
Carried forward	...	...	...	975	1,788	

REMARKS.

26. The Branch Churches are supplied principally by lay agency, the pastor visiting them occasionally.

29. Supported by the Wesleyan Missionary Society. Planters and others subscribe about £30 per annum. Mr. Stott preaches to the Coolies on the estates from Ifafa to Chaka's Kraal. This congregation is composed of the Coolies in Durban, and on the estates for about 50 miles north and south of Durban. There is an evening school and a boys' school connected with this congregation, but the numbers attending were not given.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
4,153	1,314	5,467	4,694	3,632	1,916	926	290	285	54	71
300	100	400	200	112	...	...	...	15	1	5
300	...	300	350	120	91	70	...	24	6	5
250	...	250	500	250	...	150	...	30	1	...
520	250	770	...	600	330	251	...	...	...	...
...	4,000	4,000	1868	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6,000	6,000	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...
80	...	80	120	70	12	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	50	40	19	30	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	80	...	...	30	...	...	...	...
125	...	125	180	90	20	...	...	7	2	4
5,828	11,664	17,492	6,174	4,914	2,394	1,457	290	362	65	85

REMARKS.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>						
Brought forward	...	...	...	975	1,788	...
Sydenham ...	34. Chapel in Sydenham Hall	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann, and Rev. D. P. Kinghan	...	...	...
Isipingo ...	35. Chapel in school-room	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	36. Church ...	Church of England	T. N. Jackson...	...	...	...
Bellair ...	37. Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. J. F. Neville Rolfe	...	...	...
Coedmore ...	38. All Saints' Church ...	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Isipingo ...	39. St. James' School Church	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Umbilo ...	40. In a private room ...	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Umhloti ...	41. School-house at Rose Hill	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, and Rev. J. Patten	...	...	...
Pinetown ...	42. St. John's Church ...	Church of England	T. E. Robinson, cate-chist	...	60	...
Ditto ...	43. St. Andrew's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. James Walton '...	...	18	...
Ditto ...	44. Chapel ...	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	45. Ditto... ..	Presbyterian	Rev. C. Scott, A.M. ...	...	...	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	975	1,866	...

REMARKS.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
5,828	11,664	17,492	6,174	4,914	2,394	1,457	290	362	65	85
60	...	60	100	60	...	40	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	50	35	...	15	...	...	...	...
20	...	20	40	12	8	...	...	1	1	1
28	...	28	40	16	7	...	...	5	...	...
19	...	19	60	15	9	6	...	...	...	...
45	...	45	70	35	...	...	...	3	...	2
30	...	30	60	30	...	20	...	...	...	...
70	...	70	60	40	25	16	...	...	...	...
85	...	85	100	40	17	20	10	2	...	2
50	...	50	80	40	18	...	...	4	...	2
30	...	30	100	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	120	30	15	30	...	1	1	...
6,355	11,664	18,019	7,054	5,307	2,498	1,604	300	378	67	92
REMARKS.										

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>				£	£	
Brought forward	...	...	...	975	1,866	
New Germany...	46. Chapel on station	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt	...	...	Glebe
Ditto ...	47. Church on station	...	Ditto ...	...	200	...
Ditto ...	48. In school-house	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann	...	...	...
Sea Cow Lake...	49. Private room	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Clairmont	50. Church on estate	Church of England	T. N. Jackson...	...	10	...
Enwabi	51. Mission station	Do.	Ditto ...	120	...	Both
<i>County of Klip River.</i>						
3,578 square miles.						
<i>Klip River Division.</i>						
Ladysmith	52. Church	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. McCarter	150	150	Parsonage
St. John's, Ladysmith	53. Native Church, Ladysmith	Church of the Province of South Africa	W. A. Illing	...	18 8 6	...
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>						
Ermelo	54. Church	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. McCarter	...	...	...
Newcastle	55. Church	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	1,245	2,244 8 6	

REMARKS.

46 and 47. The minister is supported by the Berlin Mission Society and congregation conjointly.

52. The Rev. J. McCarter resides at Ladysmith, and holds service at (54) Ermelo, at intervals of from four to five weeks, and at (55) Newcastle, at intervals of from ten to eleven weeks. These three congregations form one ecclesiastical organisation, composed of the majority of the Dutch speaking population of the Klip River County. The numbers of congregation, marriages, &c., are not kept distinct, but are given under the head of Ladysmith. No return for 1871.

54. Service held once a month here. No return for 1871.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
6,355	11,664	18,019	7,054	5,307	2,493	1,604	300	378	67	92
...	360	360	200	150	95	...	...	16	1	11
250	...	250	350	100	124	...	...	13	3	1
25	...	25	30	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	12	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	50	20	12	...	...	1	...	1
8	100	108	80	40	...	20	12	18	...	...
1,200	...	1,200	300	250	520	30	...	28	12	20
...	349	349	400	300	88	200	200	51	1	5
...	...	...	250	...	...	75	...	49	...	...
...	...	...	150	...	...	18	...	11	...	...
7,860	12,473	20,353	8,964	6,187	3,332	1,947	512	565	84	130
REMARKS.										

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Victoria.</i> 870 square miles. <i>Inanda Division.</i>				£	£	
Brought forward	...	...	...	1,245	2,244 8 6	
Verulam ...	56. St. Thomas's Church, in the village	Church of England	Rev. W. S. W. Blathwayte	...	40	...
Ditto ...	57. Chapel in village	Wesleyan	Rev. H. Stott ...	}	...	...
Ditto ...	58. Native Chapel on station	Do.	Rev. C. Roberts			
Mount Moreland	59. All Saints', Mount Moreland	Church of England	Vacant...	...	...	...
Blackburn ...	60. Iron Church...	Do.	Rev. W. S. W. Blathwayte	...	9	...
Avoca ...	61. Church in house	Do.	Rev. J. Reynolds	...	12	...
Lower Umgeni	62. Ditto...	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	63. Ditto...	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann, and Rev. D. P. Kinghan	...	...	...
<i>Tugela Division.</i>						
Umhlali ...	64. Church in village of Williamstown	Church of England	Vacant...	...	...	...
Glendale ...	65. Church in a house in the village	Do.	Ditto ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Umvoti.</i> 1,421 square miles.						
Greytown ...	66. Hired school in Greytown	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Thomas Taylor ...	...	32 18	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	1,245	2,329 6 6	

REMARKS.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
7,860	12,473	20,353	8,964	6,187	3,332	1,947	512	565	84	130
30	...	30	80	32	9	...	...	...	...	...
526	480	1,006	1,150	774	297	330	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	...	18	2	...	...	3	...	...
35	...	35	40	35	12	...	...	2	1	...
25	...	25	30	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
...
23	...	23	36	20	...	...	...	1	...	...
150	...	150	100	55	16	44	...	10	2	2
8,679	12,953	21,652	10,450	7,146	3,668	2,321	512	581	87	132

REMARKS.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Umvoti (continued).</i>				£	£	
Brought forward	... ..	... ..	... ..	1,245	2,329 6 6	
Greytown ...	67. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	150	115	Both
Hermannsburg	68. Ditto... ..	Lutheran	Revs. K. Hohls, H. Muller, C. Otte	...	...	...
Etembeni ...	69. Chapel in village ...	Do.	Rev. Kohrs, H. Blameier	...	...	...
Ehlanzeni ...	70. Chapel on station ...	Do.	Rev. J. Moe ...	...	...	...
Emakabaleneni ...	71. Ditto... ..	Do.	Rev. Ch. Bartels ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen.</i> 1,980 square miles.						
Weenen ...	72. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. R. Craig ...	150	100	Both
Ditto ...	73. Church at Empangweni Mission Station	Lutheran	Rev. J. Hansen ...	...	...	...
Emhlangana ...	74. Chapel at station ...	Do.	Rev. H. Muller and Rev. F. Rebeling	...	...	...
Muden ...	75. Church at station ...	Do.	Rev. H. Rottcher and Rev. H. Holste	...	...	...
Sikali's Location	76. Chapel at Emmaus ...	Do.	Rev. C. Zunckel ...	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>						
Springvale ...	77. School Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Henry Callaway, M.D. F. A. Broadbent, catecst.	...	44 5 6	...
Highflats ...	78. Ditto... ..	Do.	Rev. Thurston Button...	...	13 11 9	...
Carried forward	... ..	... ..	... ..	1,545	2,602 3 9	

REMARKS.

67. There is a service for some colored people in the Dutch language in the parsonage on Sunday afternoons.

68. These missions are supported chiefly by the Hanoverian Mission Society. The Hermannsburg Mission carry on their work among about 5,000 natives in all.

76. Supported by the Berlin Missionary Society.

— There is a day-school attached to this mission station, with an attendance of about forty scholars. This mission is supported by the Berlin Missionary Society.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
8,679	12,593	21,652	10,450	7,146	3,668	2,321	512	581	87	132
750	...	750	240	60	300	...	...	42	2	4
66	94	160	230	100	70	55	15	13	3	3
...	97	97	140	80	30	45	45	6	...	...
...	2	2	50	24	1	10	10	...	...	...
...	...	...	60	50	...	20	20	...	...	...
800	...	800	100	30	168	15	...	31	6	...
...	9	9	96	50	...	7	7	1	...	...
...	20	20	50	8	3	24	24	2	...	...
...	41	41	80	80	8	38	38	26	...	...
8	113	121	300	120	52	40	...	7	...	3
13 families	...	300	200 natives	Often more than full	60	90	20	38	1	2
32	14	46	Do.	85	10	50	...			
10,348	12,983	23,998	11,996	7,833	4,370	2,715	691	747	99	144

REMARKS.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Upper Umokmanzi (continued).</i>				£	£	
Brought forward	...	...	...	1,545	2 602 3 9	
Umzimkulu ... <i>County of Alexandra.</i>	79. School Church about to be erected at Clydesdale	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. George Parkinson	...	...	...
Umkomanzi ...	80. School Chapel ...	Church of England	Rev. A. Tonnesen ...	...	180	Both
Ifafa ...	81. Ditto... ..	Do.	Ditto ... ..	...	42	...
Lower Umzinto	82. Ditto... ..	Do.	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	83. Ditto... ..	Do.	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Umzimbazi ...	84. Ditto... ..	Do.	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Umzinto, Lower Umzinto, Ifafa, &c.	85. St. Patrick's Church, Umzinto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Joseph Barker ...	...	45 from people	Parsonage
Ifafa ... <i>County of Alfred.</i>	86. Rantismus	Lutheran	Rev. C. Flygare ...	...	...	...
1,562 square miles.						
Marburg ...	87. Chapel on station ...	Do.	Rev. P. Stoppel, and Rev. F. Lilje	...	...	...
Elim ...	88. Ditto... ..	Do.	Rev. H. Leisenburg ...	...	...	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	1,545	2,869 3 9	

REMARKS.

80 and 81. This stipend is provided by the trustees of Umnini's land.

83. Service held in private house, or part of sugar mill.

84. Service in Chief Umnini's hut.

86. Mr. Flygare preaches chiefly to natives working on sugar plantations.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday Schools.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
10,348	12,983	23,998	11,998	7,833	4,370	2,715	691	747	99	144
25	70	95	...	85	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	64	50	35	21	...	...	3	...	...
36	...	36	40	20	8	...	...	3	...	...
...	...	...	25	18	9	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	55	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
187	...	187	150	58	56	19	24	5	2	4
...
...	8	8	60	40	...	6	6	...	...	...
...
10,660	13,061	24,388	12,378	8,137	4,464	2,740	721	758	101	148

REMARKS.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Alfred (continued).</i>				£	£	
Brought forward	...	...	...	1,545	2,869 3 9	
Charlotte Dale, Victoria County	89. Chapel Groutfield, near mouth of Umvoti River	American Congregational Missions Do.	Rev. D. Rood ...	...	150	...
Esidumbeni, Victoria County	90. Chapel on mission station	Do.	Ditto ...	...	150	...
Amanzimtote, Durban County	91. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. W. Ireland, and Rev. S. E. Pixley	...	150	...
Ifafa, Alexandra County	92. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. H. A. Wilder ...	...	...	...
Ifume, Durban County	93. Ditto...	Do.	Native catechist ...	...	36	...
Inanda, Victoria County	94. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. D. Lindley ...	...	150	...
Umsunduzi, Victoria County	95. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. Wm. Mellen ...	...	150	...
Mapumulo, Victoria County	96. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. A. Abraham ...	...	150	...
Amahlongwa, Alexandra Co.	97. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. H. A. Wilder ...	...	150	...
Umzumbe, Alexandra Co.	98. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. E. Robbins, and Rev. H. M. Bridgman, and native catechist	...	150 24	...
Umtwalumi, Alexandra Co.	99. Ditto...	Do.	Rev. H. A. Wilder ...	...	150	...
Itafamasi ...	100. Ditto ...	Do.	Native catechist ...	...	...	...
Hlomanhlini ...	101. Ditto ...	Do.	Ditto ...	...	24	...
Total...	...	...	...	1,545	4,302 3 9	

REMARKS.

89. This and the following missions are supported by the Board of Foreign Missions in America. Services are also held at two places near Charlotte Dale on Sundays, with a congregation of about 50 at each place.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1871.

Number of persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday. ♦	Number of Communi- cants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Colored.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
10,660	13,061	24,388	12,378	8,137	4,464	2,740	721	758	101	148
3	400	403	400	200	98	95	15	13	...	5
...	250	250	250	120	30	100	...	...	...	...
8	250	258	250	160	89	100	...	12	...	3
...	200	200	300	80	25	50	...	...	...	...
...	300	300	400	150	60	90	...	...	...	...
6	300	306	...	150	75	120	...	...	...	...
6	200	206	250	130	25	81	...	...	...	...
...	...	200	200	100	33	75	...	...	...	...
...	250	250	250	70	27	60	...	...	...	...
6	300	306	250	120	15	60	60	...	...	...
...	200	200	300	80	25	50	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	60	50	6	35	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	75	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
10,689	16,011	27,567	15,363	9,607	4,972	3,656	796	783	101	156

REMARKS.

EDUCATIONAL RETURN.

1871.

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
Maritzburg County	High School	James Forder ...	32	...	32	28	Govmnt.
Ditto ...	Government School ...	W. Nisbett ...	86	27	113	83	Ditto
Ditto ...	Infant School	J. Chatterton ...	44	63	107	72	Aided.
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's	E. Greening ...	56	51	107	40	Ditto
Ditto ...	Immaculate Conception ...	L. Tivenan ...	38	42	80	58	Ditto
Ditto ...	St. Saviour's	A. Raw	45	91	136	99	Ditto
Ditto ...	Chapel Street	J. Wade	48	...	48	36	Ditto
Ditto ...	Evening School No. 1 ...	P. Kelly	22	...	22	16	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do. No. 2	T. J. E. Scoones...	5	1	6	5	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do. No. 2	T. F. de la Mare...	11	...	11	11	Ditto
Ditto ...	Brown's, Pietermaritzburg	H. Brown... ..	...	20	20	18	Ditto
Ditto ...	First Ward School ...	E. Wilson ...	...	28	28	26	Ditto
Ditto ...	Richmond, St. Mary's Coll.	A. Bewsher ...	...	30	30	25	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do., Day School ...	T. Kearsley ...	17	12	29	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do., Girl's Day School	E. A. Earnshaw ...	2	9	11	7	Ditto
Ditto ...	Broughton	Jos. Mason ...	25	12	37	28	Ditto
Ditto ...	Fox Hill	W. Wright ...	14	14	28	20	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Hanover	W. Struve ...	22	16	38	31	Ditto
Ditto ...	Malton... ..	J. F. Wood ...	8	3	11	8	Ditto
Ditto ...	Fort Nottingham ...	T. Greathead ...	12	2	14	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Byrne	A. Macleod ...	8	9	17	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	Boston	E. Crosse ...	3	3	6	6	Ditto
Ditto ...	Camperdown	E. Mitchell ...	9	7	16	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	Caversham	E. Russell ...	8	11	19	14	Ditto
Ditto ...	Du Plessis Lager ...	Ch. Giles ...	6	12	18	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Albert	J. Wallace ...	8	18	26	18	Ditto
Carried forward			529	481	1,010	717	

FOR 1871.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.		If aided by Government, the Amount of		REMARKS.
Fixed.	Contingent.	Government Gratuity.	Voluntary Contributions.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
250 0 0	255 0 0	...	189 2 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
200 0 0	256 0 0	...	46 11 0	Do. do.
...	...	50 0 0	96 7 0	
...	...	50 0 0	45 11 6	
...	...	50 0 0	197 0 0	
...	...	50 0 0	110 15 6	
...	...	50 0 0	93 10 11	
...	...	20 0 0	29 14 6	
...	...	10 0 0	14 6 0	Two quarters.
...	...	5 0 0	9 19 6	One quarter.
...	...	18 15 0	155 0 0	Three quarters.
...	...	18 15 0	61 15 3	Do.
...	...	50 0 0	719 7 6	
...	...	36 0 0	41 12 6	
...	...	16 0 0	17 8 0	
...	...	50 0 0	81 7 6	
...	...	36 0 0	56 15 0	
...	...	36 0 0	19 10 0	
...	...	16 0 0	41 0 0	
...	...	25 0 0	34 10 0	
...	...	25 0 0	44 13 6	
...	...	12 0 0	24 0 0	Three quarters.
...	...	25 0 0	14 3 6	
...	...	25 0 0	11 8 6	
...	...	16 0 0	12 14 0	
...	...	18 15 0	60 2 0	Three quarters.
450 0 0	511 0 0	709 5 0	2,328 5 2	

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
Maritzburg County	High School ...	James Forder ...	32	...	32	28	Govmnt.
Ditto ...	Government School ...	W. Nisbett ...	86	27	113	83	Ditto
Ditto ...	Infant School ...	J. Chatterton ...	44	63	107	72	Aided.
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's ...	E. Greening ...	56	51	107	40	Ditto
Ditto ...	Immaculate Conception ...	L. Tivenan ...	38	42	80	58	Ditto
Ditto ...	St. Saviour's ...	A. Raw ...	45	91	136	99	Ditto
Ditto ...	Chapel Street ...	J. Wade ...	48	...	48	36	Ditto
Ditto ...	Evening School No. 1 ...	P. Kelly ...	22	...	22	16	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do. No. 2 ...	T. J. E. Scoones...	5	1	6	5	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do. No. 2 ...	T. F. de la Mare...	11	...	11	11	Ditto
Ditto ...	Brown's, Pietermaritzburg	H. Brown...	...	20	20	18	Ditto
Ditto ...	First Ward School ...	E. Wilson ...	...	28	28	26	Ditto
Ditto ...	Richmond, St. Mary's Coll.	A. Bewsher ...	...	30	30	25	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do., Day School ...	T. Kearsley ...	17	12	29	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do., Girl's Day School	E. A. Earnshaw ...	2	9	11	7	Ditto
Ditto ...	Broughton ...	Jos. Mason ...	25	12	37	28	Ditto
Ditto ...	Fox Hill ...	W. Wright ...	14	14	28	20	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Hanover ...	W. Struve ...	22	16	38	31	Ditto
Ditto ...	Malton... ..	J. F. Wood ...	8	3	11	8	Ditto
Ditto ...	Fort Nottingham ...	T. Greathead ...	12	2	14	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Byrne ...	A. Macleod ...	8	9	17	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	Boston ...	E. Crosse ...	3	3	6	6	Ditto
Ditto ...	Camperdown ...	E. Mitchell ...	9	7	16	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	Caversham ...	E. Russell ...	8	11	19	14	Ditto
Ditto ...	Du Plessis Laager ...	Ch. Giles ...	6	12	18	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Albert ...	J. Wallace ...	8	18	26	18	Ditto
Carried forward			529	481	1,010	717	

FOR 1871.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.			If aided by Government, the Amount of			REMARKS.						
Fixed.		Contingent.	Government Gratuity.		Voluntary Contributions.							
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
250	0	0	255	0	0	...	...	189	2	0	Fees paid into Treasury.	
200	0	0	256	0	0	...	...	46	11	0	Do. do.	
...	50	0	0	96	7	0	
...	50	0	0	45	11	6	
...	50	0	0	197	0	0	
...	50	0	0	110	15	6	
...	50	0	0	93	10	11	
...	20	0	0	29	14	6	
...	10	0	0	14	6	0	Two quarters.
...	5	0	0	9	19	6	One quarter.
...	18	15	0	155	0	0	Three quarters.
...	18	15	0	61	15	3	Do.
...	50	0	0	719	7	6	
...	36	0	0	41	12	6	
...	16	0	0	17	8	0	
...	50	0	0	81	7	6	
...	36	0	0	56	15	0	
...	36	0	0	19	10	0	
...	16	0	0	41	0	0	
...	25	0	0	34	10	0	
...	25	0	0	44	13	6	
...	12	0	0	24	0	0	Three quarters.
...	25	0	0	14	3	6	
...	25	0	0	11	8	6	
...	16	0	0	12	14	0	
...	18	15	0	60	2	0	Three quarters.
450	0	0	511	0	0	709	5	0	2,328	5	2	

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
		Brought forward	529	481	1,010	717	
Durban County ...	High School Durban ...	Robert Russell ...	46	...	46	41	Govmnt.
Ditto ...	Government School, Durban	T. McLetchie ...	67	24	91	70	Ditto
Ditto ...	Infant School, „	M. J. James ...	30	31	61	42	Aided.
Ditto ...	St. Joseph's, „	M. Mahoney ...	26	30	56	55	Ditto
Ditto ...	St. Cyprian's, „	T. F. Arnold ...	49	35	84	57	Ditto
Ditto ...	East End, „	T. Chapman ...	26	...	26	24	Ditto
Ditto ...	Mansion House, „	T. S. Millan ...	7	30	37	34	Ditto
Ditto ...	Kennington House, „	E. Chapman ...	...	30	30	28	Ditto
Ditto ...	Evening School, „	D. W. Doig ...	18	...	18	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	Coolie Day School	Rev. R. Stott ...	34	4	38	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ Evening School	Balagdoroonada ...	14	...	14	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	The Berea ...	E. Rippon ...	17	40	57	42	Ditto
Ditto ...	Addington Girls' ...	E. Crawford ...	15	29	44	36	Ditto
Ditto ...	Sydenham ...	T. S. Fyfe ...	26	7	33	26	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ Infant ...	E. Baker ...	7	15	22	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Germany ...	T. Posselt ...	18	25	43	26	Ditto
Ditto ...	Pinetown ...	R. D. Kidd ...	18	14	32	25	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ Evening School...	T. E. Robinson ...	14	...	14	8	Ditto
Ditto ...	Westville ...	H. Holm ...	8	8	16	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Stamford Hill ...	E. Wilson ...	16	18	34	30	Ditto
Ditto ...	Umbilo ...	E. McNuff ...	11	16	27	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	Isipingo ...	E. J. Pugh ...	18	10	28	19	Ditto
Ditto ...	Clairmont ...	E. Surtees ...	13	11	24	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	Umzinto ...	J. Barker... ...	15	10	25	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	Lower Umkomanzi ...	H. Shooter ...	10	16	26	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ „ Coolie...	Edward ...	20	6	26	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Umtwalume ...	A. Hooper ...	1	5	6	5	Ditto
		Carried forward	1,073	895	1,968	1,425	

FOR 1871.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.		If aided by Government, the Amount of		REMARKS.
Fixed.	Contingent.	Government Gratuity.	Voluntary Contributions.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
450 0 0	511 0 0	709 5 0	2,328 5 2	
250 0 0	255 0 0	...	210 0 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
125 0 0	170 0 0	...	35 15 0	Do. do.
...	...	50 0 0	50 0 0	
...	...	50 0 0	113 0 6	
...	...	50 0 0	84 19 0	
...	...	36 0 0	102 16 0	
...	...	50 0 0	138 0 0	
...	...	50 0 0	115 15 6	
...	...	20 0 0	19 2 6	
...	...	} 36 0 0	{ 4 0 0	
...	...			
...	...	50 0 0	68 4 6	
...	...	50 0 0	56 17 6	
...	...	50 0 0	66 5 0	
...	...	16 0 0	29 2 0	
...	...	50 0 0	50 0 0	
...	...	70 0 0	55 5 3	
...	...	20 0 0	12 15 0	
...	...	25 0 0	26 5 6	
...	...	50 0 0	57 7 0	
...	...	25 0 0	23 6 6	
...	...	36 0 0	50 10 0	
...	...	36 0 0	44 18 0	
...	...	25 0 0	21 18 6	
...	...	36 0 0	57 0 0	
...	...	16 0 0	3 10 0	
...	...	4 0 0	1 10 0	One quarter.
825 0 0	936 0 0	1,610 5 0	3,830 8 5	

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.			Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
					Male.	Female.	Total.		
				Brought forward	1,078	895	1,968	1,425	
Klip River County	Ladysmith ...			W. O. Newnham...	29	11	40	26	Aided.
Ditto ...	County...			A. L. Jansen ...	5	3	8	8	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ ...			F. G. E. Meyer ...	6	8	14	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ ...			A. A. F. Changuion	3	5	8	8	Ditto
Victoria County ...	Verulam ...			Wm. England ...	17	10	27	20	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ Infant ...			M. G. Hulett ...	24	19	43	31	Ditto
Ditto ...	Cornubia ...			T. Ripley ...	15	11	26	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Guelderland ...			T. P. Michie ...	14	5	19	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	Mount Moreland...			M. Wood... ..	4	11	15	6	Ditto
Ditto ...	Rosehill ...			M. Galloway ...	8	10	18	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	Little Umhlanga...			M. A. Doyle ...	5	3	8	6	Ditto
Ditto ...	Avoca ...			W.S.W. Blathwayt	12	10	22	15	Ditto
Umvoti County ...	Greytown ...			J. Taylor ...	13	8	21	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ Girls' ...			J. Baker ...	13	16	29	29	Ditto
Ditto ...	Hermannsburg ...			H. Muller ...	69	14	83	77	Ditto
Ditto ...	Nooitgedacht ...			J. E. Turton ...	14	11	25	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	Welgefonden ...			J. H. Sheridan ...	21	10	31	25	Ditto
Ditto ...	Datel's ...			T. Chalklen ...	8	7	15	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	County...			Ch. Schmidt ...	10	4	14	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ ...			J. de Jongh ...	9	6	15	15	Ditto
Weenen County ...	Weenen ...			C. Harding ...	15	14	29	18	Ditto
Ditto ...	Kruisfontein ...			A. C. Beyers ...	10	2	12	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	County...			A. W. Ritchie ...	6	5	11	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ ...			J. W. Cason ...	5	5	10	10	Ditto
				Total ...	1,408	1,103	2,511	1,856	

FOR 1871.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.			If aided by Government, the Amount of			REMARKS.
Fixed.		Contingent.	Government Gratuity.		Voluntary Contributions.	
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
825	0	0	936	0	0	1,610 5 0 3,830 8 5
...	75 0 0 91 7 4
...	16 0 0 57 0 0
...	16 0 0 38 2 6
...	4 0 0 18 0 0 One quarter.
...	70 0 0 91 9 0
...	36 0 0 52 0 8
...	36 0 0 84 13 4
...	25 0 0 48 1 3
...	12 10 0 16 0 0 Two quarters.
...	12 10 0 25 0 0 Do.
...	12 0 0 9 6 0 Three quarters.
...	9 7 6 19 0 0 One quarter.
...	25 0 0 51 1 6
...	12 10 0 21 15 0 Two quarters.
...	100 0 0 1,206 10 0
...	36 0 0 50 10 0
...	25 0 0 52 10 0
...	16 0 0 52 13 3
...	16 0 0 27 6 2
...	4 0 0 15 13 0 One quarter.
...	36 0 0 38 0 0
...	12 10 0 23 5 0 Two quarters.
...	8 0 0 28 0 0 Ditto.
...	8 0 0 20 0 0 Ditto.
825	0	0	936	0	0	2,233 12 6 5,967 12 5

RETURN of the principal PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1871, including Newspapers and Reviews,
and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Natal Mercury" (Durban).	Not known.
"Natal Colonist" (Durban).	Not known.
"Natal Witness" (Pietermaritzburg).	Not known.
"Times of Natal" (Pietermaritzburg).	Not known.

REPORT OF THE ACTING SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION FOR THE YEAR 1871.

Government Schools.

1.—The average attendance at the High School Pietermaritzburg in 1870 was 28, and it remained the same in the first half of 1871; while at Durban the numbers at the High School kept steadily increasing under the reduced fee of 10s. a month. This fact, taken in connection with several applications on the part of parents and others concerned, induced the Lieutenant-Governor to reduce the fee at the High School Pietermaritzburg to the same rate as the fee at Durban, viz., 10s. a month, from the middle of 1871.

2.—The returns of the half year which has passed since the reduction of the fee, show no signs of increase in the attendance; this fact is in a measure attributable to the removal of families to the Diamond Fields.

3.—At the closing of the school for the year, the Lieutenant-Governor distributed the usual annual prizes, and also some extra prizes for elocution offered by Mr. Turnbull member of the Legislative Council for the city.

4.—Both schools continue to be in a satisfactory condition.

5.—At Durban, Mr. Russell has signified his intention of asking for a year's leave of absence in 1872, on the score of his health requiring a change, which the climate and the nature of the work render desirable; in his case, as in that of Mr. Calder at the High School Pietermaritzburg, and of Mr. McLetchie, at present absent on account of ill health from the Government School at Durban, arises one of the difficulties in the way of education in the colony; viz., that of finding any one in so small a community able to take charge of the school during the temporary absence of its master; it is difficult to make provision for these cases, and they can only be dealt with when they arise as circumstances at the time permit.

6.—At the Government School in Pietermaritzburg a slight improvement has taken place during the year in the attendance; in 1870 it had sunk to 79, during the past year it has risen to 85.

7.—The attendance at the Government School at Durban had fallen in 1870 to 69.5, while the cost of the school was £370. The master applied for and obtained leave of absence in March, for a year, on account of ill health; in the face of such numbers it seemed unnecessary to appoint an acting head master, and the assistants Mr. Doig, and Miss McLaren, were left in separate charge of their respective schools; the one having in charge the boys, the other the girls and infants; as a temporary measure, the arrangement seems to have worked fairly. A marked improvement has

taken place in Mr. Doig's school, and Miss McLaren has shown herself equal to her increased charge; as a result, the attendance has arisen from 63 in the first quarter to 79 in the last quarter; of these, about 45 belong to Mr. Doig and 34 to Miss McLaren; in compliance with the general wish of the parents, the two schools are kept as far as possible distinct, whether at work or at play.

8.—The number of Aided Schools in 1871 was 65, with 7 grants to itinerant teachers, held by 8 persons.

Government Schools	...	...	...	...	4
Aided Schools	...	...	...	...	65
Itinerant Schools	...	...	...	...	8
					—
Total					77

The total cost of the schools maintained exclusively and aided by the Government during 1871, was as follows :—

				£	s.	d.
Government aid	...	...	...	3,994	12	6
All private contributions	...	...	...	5,967	12	5
			Total	£9,962	4	11

and the average attendance for the year was 1856 *i.e.*, over 24 for each school, at a cost of 107s. a head.

9.—The following books maps, &c., were issued during the year :—

Books	...	...	...	...	2,248
Copy Books	...	...	...	...	1,738
Maps	...	...	...	...	37
Registers	...	...	...	...	153
Wall Tablets	...	...	...	...	48
					—
					4,224
					—

Of these, the following were sold :—

Books	...	...	...	...	1,267
Copy Books	...	...	...	...	1,570
					—
					2,837
					—

For which the sum of £44 0s. 8d. has been paid into the Treasury.

10.—The grant for books maps and apparatus used to be the means of supplying the schools with maps and other necessary furniture, and the scholars with their needful books; at present it is not necessary for the Government to keep up this stock for supplying the scholars, as booksellers are ready to keep books and sell them at home prices, provided payment is guaranteed out of the grants in aid of the schools; at present, and for some years the grant has been absorbed in purchasing stock, which was sold again, the proceeds going to the general revenue; relieved of this charge, the grant should be entirely spent where it is required, *viz.* in furnishing schools with maps books and apparatus attached to the school and in charge of the master.

11.—Once more, all important measures for furthering education in the colony have been postponed, awaiting the settlement of other matters at home.

Aided Schools, Pietermaritzburg County.

12.—The Infant School in Pietermaritzburg belonging to the Wesleyan body has lost its mistress during the year ; Miss Howitt had been trained at home, and her school here was a model infant school ; the loss of her services is serious, because, in the presence of the large and increasing demand for teachers in England, it has not been possible to supply Miss Howitt's place by a trained teacher from home. The school at present is under Miss Chatterton, who is discharging her task with zeal and good sense.

13.—Evening School, No. 2, Pietermaritzburg. This grant was held by Mr. Scoones, assistant master of the High School, who resigned it in the middle of the year ; it has been conferred on Mr. De la Mare, who has worked indefatigably in the city, both in a Day and Evening School for some years.

14.—St. Mary's College at Richmond continues to prosper. In the middle of the year Mrs. Longhurst left, and after an interval, Miss Bewsher arrived from England, as principal. Increased accommodation for ten boarders has been made ; the attendant expenses are heavy, the need of such schools for the education of the young women of the colony is felt ; these facts, have induced the Government to propose, and the Council to sanction a grant at the increased rate of £100 for the ensuing year. The last returns show thirty boarders.

15.—As there appeared to be no demand for the common Day School for Girls at Richmond, out of which the present College sprung, the grant has been withdrawn.

16.—The common Day School at Richmond under Mr. Kearsley has increased its numbers, and retains the grant of £36, which was in jeopardy in 1870 ; the possession of the school house, which has been so long in suspense, is at length so far settled that the place at present is *de facto*, if not *de jure*, in the hands of the Government.

17.—The school at Malton, which has been long failing, was closed at the end of the year, without much prospect of revival.

18.—The school at Albert also, a few miles beyond Malton, which was doing good service, as a Day and Boarding School, has been suddenly closed, owing to the departure of the mistress to the Cape.

19.—The difficulty which has been found in maintaining schools for girls in Pietermaritzburg and Durban, has induced the Government, while the present system remains in force, to grant aids to two schools for girls in Pietermaritzburg during the year, and to propose their continuance in the Estimates for 1872.

Aided Schools, Durban County.

20.—The Infant School of the Wesleyan body at Durban passed in the latter half of 1870 into the hands of a young teacher, who had not much experience ; the result has been satisfactory ; Miss James has proved herself a zealous and efficient teacher, and in spite of sickness among the children, the average attendance has risen from 39 in 1870, to 42 in 1871.

21.—Mrs. Millan's School called the Mansion House has maintained its high character. In an exercise in dictation given to several schools by the Acting Superintendent, the best results were from the High School Durban, the next were from Mrs. Millan's, as will be seen from the following statement :—

			Number of the Register.	Number present.	Number of candidates.	Average errors a head.
<i>High School, Durban</i>	...	...	40	40	30	1·5
<i>Mansion House School</i>	...	...	33	28	13	2·5

results which are much in advance of other schools which tried the exercise.

22.—Pinetown. Mr. Kidd, the able master of the Pinetown School, has resigned, and left his charge at the end of the year. His services were appreciated by the families at Pinetown; and, if the Government had been able to carry out its plan of education, Mr. Kidd would have found a more ample field for his talent as a master. The school-house, which was destroyed by lightning, is in the course of being rebuilt, a vote of £20 having been asked for and granted by the Legislative Council in aid of the repairs.

23.—At Umzinto for some time past there has been a difficulty, owing to the want of a school-house; this difficulty is in the course of being removed, and a good building devoted to school purposes will be shortly finished.

24.—At Umtwalume, the little group of families whose children had formed the school has broken up, and the school was closed early in the year.

25.—In addition to the Day and Evening Schools in Durban, a third Coolie School has been at work this year at the Lower Umkomanzi for the children on the sugar estates in the neighbourhood.

26.—In Durban the Rev. R. Stott has secured the services of a Coolie teacher, who is bringing on the children well. He is especially attentive to making them learn (which they do with ease) a quantity of English phrases in daily use between buyer and seller, master and servant, &c. The room is too small, and sadly needs a little help to get proper furniture.

Mr. Stott selected the Coolie teacher for the school at the Lower Umkomanzi.

27.—It will be noticed that the Coolies seem to be giving up their reluctance to have their girls taught, though their numbers are not at present equal to those of the boys. We have four girls against thirty-four boys in the Durban school, and six to twenty boys at the Lower Umkomanzi.

Aided Schools, Klip River.

28.—Once more, at Ladysmith, the attempt of the Government to assist in forming a school for the use of the farmers in the neighbourhood has failed; and Mr. Newnham's school came to be composed of English children of the village, or of English boarders from distant parts of the colony. The school has been closed, but the colony has not lost Mr. Newnham's services; he has removed to the neighborhood of Pietermaritzburg, a position more easy of access to the numerous families in the colony who are anxious to put their children under his charge.

Aided Schools, Victoria County.

29.—At the beginning of 1871 the Rev. Jas. Boyd resigned the school at Verulam and returned home. The committee selected Mr. England to succeed him. Mr. Boyd had had charge of the school since 1866 and brought it to a high state of efficiency; unfortunately the colony does not present inducements enough to such masters as Mr. Boyd to continue amongst us.

30.—Three schools have been closed in this county: at Mount Moreland, Mrs. Wood has at length had to close the school, owing to the removal of families in the neighborhood. At Rosehill, Miss Galloway had to give up the school on account of her health, and the local support and the grant together have not been sufficient inducement as yet for anyone, not a resident, to re-open the school. At the Little Umhlanga, death has removed the mistress, and no successor on the spot has, as yet, been found; but lower down, at Avoca, the Rev. W. S. W. Blathwayt, who has been favorably known to the Government as master of schools in several places in the colony, opened a school in the latter half of the year which seems prospering.

Aided Schools, Umvoti County.

31.—An Infant and Girls' School has been opened at Greytown in the latter half of the year.

32.—Hermannsburg. A change has taken place in the head-mastership of this school, and the Rev. G. Beer has succeeded the Rev. H. Müller. Being in ill health some years ago, and anxious that the school should be carried on when his services should be lost to it, the Rev. H. Müller pressed on the Society at home the necessity of preparing for the future, by securing the services of an efficient master in his room: as a consequence, Mr. Beer, after finishing his course at Göttingen and remaining six months at the Society's training college, joined the station at Hermannsburg. Meantime, Mr. Müller's health, instead of failing, had been gradually re-established in spite of the increasing charge of the school, which numbered at the close of the year 83 boarders. Mr. Beer came with authority from home to divide the headship of the school with Mr. Müller; but Mr. Müller feeling that it was best for the interest of the school that it should be under one head accepted a call which he had lately received in the Old Colony, and has left us, to the regret of all who knew him and his laborious and useful career among us; especially has he carried with him the affection and regret of the scholars who were under his care.

33.—Two schools in Umvoti County seem likely to be closed in consequence of removals to the Diamond Fields. This is the more to be regretted, because in one case, at Foord's Rest (or Nooitgedacht) the families at considerable expense have just finished a good school and master's house; in the other instance (Welgevonden) there was reason to hope that a school house would have been built shortly; this was a school got together by an Itinerant teacher, Mr. T. H. Sheridan, who succeeded in raising it to the position of a school entitled to receive aid from Government: of a similar kind is the school at Dafel's, where an Itinerant teacher has established a permanent school, and has secured a grant in aid of it for 1872.

Weenen County.

34.—The school at Weenen, which displayed some life under Mr. Harding, appears once more to be dwindling away; this is chiefly owing to the removal of the families in Weenen to the Diamond Fields.

35.—At Kruisfontein the school has, under an Itinerant, acquired sufficient permanency to receive a grant in aid; on the other side of the County, another school at the Little Tugela was closed abruptly by the departure of the mistress for the Diamond Fields: but there are several families there anxious to secure a teacher, and ready to support one, and there is reason to hope the school will be shortly re-opened.

36.—Up to the present time, the effect of the Diamond Fields on the schools receiving grants in the three southern counties of Natal is hardly appreciable. In the northern counties, we have in the Umvoti the school at Foord's Rest likely to be closed in consequence of families moving to the Fields, and perhaps the closing of another school may be partly attributed to the same cause; the school which has suffered mostly directly by removals to the Fields, is the Weenen School.

37.—It is to be noticed, however, that the average attendance in 1871 seems still slightly on the increase, being 1,856 against 1,797 in 1870.

38.—The shifting character of our schools both as regards the masters and the scholars is to be regretted, but it is at present unavoidable.

39.—The schools at Weenen, Ladysmith, Verulam, Pinetown, Hermannsburg, present instances of this changing character of our schools; still more is it the case with the smaller county schools.

which supported by three or four families, do not survive a removal or two and are closed; other schools take their places in the same county, it is true, but the habits of steady work, so necessary for the scholar's progress, are not formed.

40.—Whatever stability it is possible to achieve in our school system, must, it would seem, arise from concentrating our efforts on boarding schools as at Richmond and Hermannsburg: and where parents have confidence in the principals, they seem to have no reluctance to send their boys and girls away from home, but then the risk and expense of buildings suitable for boarding schools prevent individuals who might be able and willing to manage them successfully, from making the attempt, and the task devolves, as in the instances referred to above, on religious societies; but these are just the difficulties which the Government could, by a moderate outlay from year to year, in building central boarding schools in the several counties, gradually overcome.

41.—But this is to look a long way forward, when our progress at present is so slight. In Pietermaritzburg itself we had one building put up by the Government for a primary school, but the necessities of the times diverted it to other uses. The High School lodges in rooms built by the Collegiate Institution, while at Durban the High School is held in a granary, and the primary school is lodged in a building which was never meant for a school, and is at present in a state of advanced decay. Nothing can be more forlorn than the external appearance of these two primary schools, here and at Durban, and their interiors are in keeping with their exteriors; proper furniture is wanting; whenever the Government is at liberty to take up the subject of education, good large airy rooms with proper furniture for the primary schools, here and at Durban, should be among its first objects.

42.—The replies from the schools consulted were not satisfactory enough to induce the Government to commence the Middle-Class Examination this year. It will evidently be necessary for carrying out the scheme, to put a small vote for expenses on the Estimates of the present year.

T. WARWICK BROOKS,

Acting Superintendent of Education.

Office Superintendent of Education,

29th March, 1872.

EXCHANGES, MONEYS, ACCOUNTS, WEIGHTS,
AND
MEASURES.

1871.

EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

1871.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
		30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January	None offered for sale to the public.	The selling rate to the public has been $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ pm.	None issued at this usance.	None issued at this usance.
February				
March				
April				
May				
June				
July				
August				
September				
October				
November				
December		$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ pm.		

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks.

The rates quoted above for Bank Bills are the selling rates ; the purchasing rates for Mercantile and Private Bills being generally $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 per cent. under, for 30 Days' Bills.

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, fourpenny, and threepenny pieces; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

There are Indian rupees in circulation to a small amount, which pass current for two shillings each.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £100,000

PAPER CURRENCY.

GOVERNMENT PAPER.

Nil.

BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Circulation.	Agents or Correspondents in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere.
Natal Bank - - -	Pietermaritzburg and Durban.	£ 90,000	18,000 of £5 each.	£ 83,992	About £5,000.	The London and Westminster Bank; and in Scotland, the Commercial Bank.
London and South African Bank, two branches in the Colony.	Durban and Maritzburg -	500,000	25,000 of £20 each.	500,000	No return.	Head Office, 10, King William-street, London, E.C.; Bank of Liverpool; West of England and South Wales District Bank, Bristol and Plymouth; Birmingham Joint-stock Bank; National Provincial Bank of England, at all its Branches; Lambton & Co., Newcastle; in Scotland, the National Bank of Scotland, in all its branches; in Ireland, the National Bank of Ireland, in all its branches.
Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited), two branches in the Colony.	Durban and Pietermaritzburg.	1,892,600	£100 each; 14,606 of £25 paid, and 4,320 of £10 paid.	408,350	Do.	Head Office, 10, Clement's Lane, Lombard-street, London; Australia, Union Bank of Australia; Brazils, London and Brazilian Bank; England, the Alliance Bank, Messrs. Gurney & Co., Norwich and Norfolk Bank, the National Provincial Bank of England; Holland, Messrs. Meyer & Co., Amsterdam; India and China, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Oriental Bank Corporation; Ireland, Hibernian Bank, the Munster Bank, Ulster Bank; New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia, Bank of New Zealand; Scotland, North of Scotland Banking Company, Commercial Bank of Scotland; United States of America, New York, Messrs. Howland & Aspinwall; Boston, Messrs. Kidder, Peabody & Co., Messrs. Warren & Co.
Durban Bank - - -	Durban (Natal) - - -	—	—	—	£250.	Bankers: Brooks & Co., 81, Lombard-street.

The first is a chartered Bank.

The Natal Bank has a power to increase to £500,000, from time to time, as may be found expedient; and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money ; and biddings at Land and other Sales by Auction are made also in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with the English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used ; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The standard measures in this Colony are the Imperial ; and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch Inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz :—

1 Schepel equal to ·766 old Winchester Bushel, or ·743 Imperial.

1 Muid „ 4 Schepels, or 3·065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·972 Imperial.

1 Load „ 10 Muids, or 30·65 „ 29·72 „

Thus 107 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.

4 „ „ about 3 Imperial Bushels.

11 „ „ about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1871.

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE in Sterling of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country, in the Year 1871.

Countries					Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.
					£	£
UNITED KINGDOM					403,308	388,593
BRITISH COLONIES :						
<i>Asia</i> —Bombay... ..					925	...
Calcutta					1,395	...
Hong Kong					372	...
Madras ... ..					...	72
<i>Africa</i> —Cape Colony					24,652	108,001
Mauritius					8,449	7,280
St. Helena ... ..					...	1,826
<i>Australia</i> —Adelaide					9,046	...
Melbourne					8,034	39,394
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
<i>Europe</i> —Antwerp ... ..					...	9,745
Hamburg					1,340	...
Sweden					2,844	...
<i>Africa</i> —Delagoa Bay					1,102	3,697
Inhambane					2,353	...
Madeira					36	...
Madagascar					5	...
St. John's River					4,880	3,493
<i>America</i> —United States					3,703	...
Stores supplied to H.M. Ship <i>Tamar</i> ... ..					...	8
Total					472,444	562,109

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
			£	£	£ s. d.	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers	United Kingdom ... ..	...	475	475	...	Free.
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom ... ..	...	2,407	2,407		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	...	57	57		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ... ..	...	3	3		
	America—United States ... ..	...	1,049	1,049		
		...	3,516	3,516	...	Free.
Ale and Beer : In Bottle... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	18,748	21,541	3,577		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	4	4	1		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg... ..	128	128	16		
		18,880	21,673	3,594	541 16 6	6d.pergall.
In Wood... ..	United Kindom	81,936	81,665	7,881		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	1,768	1,772	175		
		83,704	83,437	8,056	2,085 18 6	6d.pergall.
Animals, Living:	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
Cows	Africa—Cape Colony No.	3	3	27	...	Free.
Dogs	United Kingdom	13	13	120	...	Free.
Sheep	United Kingdom	6	6	145	...	Free.
Apothecaryware ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	4,409	4,409		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	11	11		
	Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	...	725	733		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	6	6		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg... ..	...	14	14		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ... ..	...	5	5		
		...	5,170	5,178	310 4 0	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	21,111	2,937 19 0	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Apparel and Slops ...	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 21,111	£ s. d. 2,937 19 0	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
	United Kingdom ...	...	35,514	35,230		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	667	678		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ...	...	703	703		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	9	9		
Arms & Ammunition : Gunpowder ...		...	36,893	36,620	2,213 11 7	6p.ct.ad val.
	United Kingdom ... lbs.	21,523	21,523	1,621		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	104	104	12		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ...	3	3	1		
		21,630	21,630	1,634	540 15 0	6d. per lb.
Guns ...	United Kingdom No. barls.	3,753	3,480	6,788		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Hong Kong „	22	22	120		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	228	252	1,264		
	Mauritius „	17	17	83		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg „	6	6	15		
	Sweden „	1	1	8		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	2	2	10		
	Madagascar „	2	2	5		
		4,031	3,782	8,293	1,891 0 0	10s.p. barrl.
Pistols] ...	United Kingdom ... No.	76	76	229		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Hong Kong ... „	11	11	33		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	33	33	126		
	Mauritius ... „	2	2	5		
	Australia—Melbourne „	1	1	3		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg „	2	2	6		
	Sweden ... „	2	2	8		
		127	127	410	31 15 0	5s. each.
Percussion Caps...	United Kingdom ... „	9,241,000	9,241,000	1,897	113 16 5	6p.ct.ad val.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	69,965	7,728 17 0	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 69,965	£ 7,728 17 0	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
Bags—Empty :						
Coffee	United Kingdom ... doz.	50	50	26		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	1	1	1		
		51	51	27	1 12 5	6p.ct.adval
Flour	United Kingdom ... „	12	12	6	0 7 2	6p.ct.adval
Grain	United Kingdom ... „	7,809	7,809	3,546		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	133	133	75		
	Australia—Melbourne „	17	17	7		
		7,959	7,959	3,628	...	Free.
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
Gunny and Vacoa	Asia—Calcutta ... „	250	250	66		
	Africa—Mauritius ... „	22,022	22,022	4,138		
		22,272	22,272	4,204	...	Free.
Linen Sugar ...	United Kingdom ... „	333	333	132	7 18 5	6p.ct.adval
Wool	United Kingdom ... „	2,083	2,083	3,157	...	Free.
Bagging	United Kingdom ... yds.	18,500	18,500	925	...	Free.
Beads	United Kingdom ... lbs.	26,009	16,258	887		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	1,697	330	51		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	5,070	...	131		
		32,776	16,588	1,069	276 9 4	4d. per lb.
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
Bees' Wax	Africa—Inhambane cwt.	1	...	7	...	Warehsd.
Books—Printed ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	3,767	3,767		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	432	432		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg „	...	99	99		
		...	4,298	4,298	...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	87,418	8,015 4 4	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 87,418	£ s. d. 8,015 4 4	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
Brass Wire ...	United Kingdom ...	...	279	362	16 14 10	6p.ct.adval.
Bread Stuffs ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	388	388	316		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	57	57	32		
	Australia—Adelaide ..	16	16	17		
	Melbourne ..	225	225	232		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ..	5	5	4		
		691	691	601	...	Free.
Building Materials:						
Asphalte ...	United Kingdom ... tons	3	3	12	0 14 5	6p.ct.adval
Bricks ...	United Kingdom ... No.	2,750	2,750	21	...	Free.
Cement ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	5,780	5,780	642		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	400	400	70		
		6,180	6,180	712	...	Free.
Fire-clay ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	1	1	0 1 2	6p.ct.adval
Lime ...	United Kingdom ... tons	46	46	154		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	6		
	Mauritius	30	30	106		
		78	78	266	...	Free.
Tomb-stones ...	United Kingdom ... No.	...	27	27		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ..	...	7	7		
		...	34	34	2 0 10	6p.ct.adval
Cabinet and Upholsteryware	United Kingdom ... £	...	3,725	3,725		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	143	143		
	Mauritius ..	...	14	14		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ..	...	92	92		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	14	1		
	America—United States ..	...	477	477		
		...	4,465	4,452	267 18 0	6p.ct.adval
	Carried forward ...	...	£	93,879	8,302 13 7	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 93,879	£ s. d. 8,302 13 7	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Candles ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	161,195	161,217	5,344		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	25	25	1		
		161,220	161,242	5,345	671 16 10	1d. per lb.
Carriages ...	United Kingdom ... No.	31	31	645		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	4	4	140		
	Mauritius	1	1	22		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ..	10	10	52		
		46	46	859	51 10 10	6p.ct.adval.
Casks—Empty ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	6	6		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	83	83		
		...	89	89	...	Free.
Staves ...	United Kingdom ... No.	1,250	1,250	23		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	100	100	1		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	910	910	8		
		2,260	2,260	32	...	Free.
Cheese ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	39,159	39,159	1,402		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	1,666	1,666	57		
		40,825	40,825	1,459	340 4 2	2d. per lb.
Cider ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	64	64	3		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	1		
		66	66	4	0 4 10	6p.ct.adval.
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom ... £	...	172	172		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	14	14		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	...	1	1		
	America—United States ..	...	35	35		
		...	222	222	13 6 5	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	101,889	9,379 16 8	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 101,889	£ s. d. 9,379 16 8	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Coals and Coke ...	United Kingdom ... tons.	402	402	391		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	9		
	Mauritius	35	35	40		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ..	10	10	20		
		449	449	460	...	Free.
Patent Fuel ...	United Kingdom	1	1	7		Free.
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
Cocoanuts	Africa—Mauritius ... ..	...	11	11		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	5	5		
	Inhambane ..	...	21	21		
		...	37	37	2 4 5	6p.ct.adval.
Coffee	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony cwt.	1,003	1,074 ¹¹¹ / ₁₁₂	2,597	322 9 11	6s. p. cwt.
Condemned Army Stores	United Kingdom ... ..	...	183	183	10 19 8	6p.ct.adval.
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
Coolie Stores ...	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	52	52		
	Africa—Mauritius ... ..	...	180	180		
		...	232	232	13 18 5	6p.ct.adval.
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	3,031	3,031		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	41	41		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	28	23		
		...	3,095	3,095	185 14 0	6p.ct.adval.
Copper Sheathing ...	United Kingdom	31	31	92	5 10 5	6p.ct.adval.
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom ... gross	4,119	4,119	326	19 11 2	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	108,918	9,940 4 8	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Cotton Manufactures : Plain	Brought forward ...	....	...	£ 108,918	£ 9,940 s. 4 d. 8	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
	United Kingdom ... yds.	1,279,589	1,287,983	24,582		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	15,211	5,825	218		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	3,000	...	80	Warehoused. do.	
	Inhambane ..	20,000	...	500		
	St. Vincent ..	...	18,000	...		
		1,317,800	1,311,808	25,380	1,628 6 5	6p.ct.adval.
Printed and Dyed ..	United Kingdom	1,383,931	1,369,923	36,301		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	12,149	12,869	245		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	3,728	3,728	51		
		1,399,808	1,386,520	36,597	2,216 2 2	6p.ct.adval.
Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom ... pairs	48,756	45,131	7,392		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	700	550	169		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. Vincent ..	...	675	...		
		49,456	46,356	7,561	1,060 17 11	15p.c.adval.
Earthen & Stoneware	United Kingdom ... £	...	2,137	2,137		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... ..	...	2	2		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	...	1	1		
		...	2,140	2,140	128 8 0	6p.ct.adval.
Fish : Salted or Dried ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	87	87	107		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	410	410	262		
	Mauritius	1	1	1		
		498	498	370	22 4 0	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	180,966	14,996 3 2	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 180,966	£ 14,996 3 2	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Flour and Meal ...	United Kingdom ... barrls.	2	2	2		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	1,812	1,812	2,784		
	Australia—Adelaide ..	7,819	7,819	8,771		
	Melbourne ..	4,868	4,868	7,258		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	2	2	1		
		14,003	14,003	18,816	...	Free.
Forage—Oat ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony £	...	14	14	0 16 10	6p.ct.adval.
Fruit—Fresh ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	3	3	...	Free.
Dried ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	87,978	83,470	1,333		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta	4,745	4,745	19		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	37,165	37,165	544		
	Mauritius	16,680	16,680	125		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ..	50	50	1		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	1,336	1,336	11		
		147,954	143,446	2,033	597 13 10	1d. per lb.
Glass—Sheet ...	United Kingdom sq. ft.	93,782	93,782	446		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	260	260	14		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ..	13,000	13,000	34		
		107,042	107,042	494	29 12 10	6p.ct.adval.
Glassware ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	1,590	1,590		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	62	62		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States ..	...	58	58		
		...	1,710	1,710	102 12 0	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	204,036	15,726 18 8	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 204,036	£ s. d. 15,726 18 8	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Grain :						
Kafir Corn ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony qrs.	56	56	27	...	Free.
Maize ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	103	103	63		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River „	1	1	1		
		104	104	64	...	Free.
Oats ...	United Kingdom ... „	13	13	20		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	194	194	293		
		207	207	313	...	Free.
Wheat ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	465	465	921		
	Australia—Adelaide „	216	216	258		
	Melbourne „	37	37	145		
		718	718	1,324	...	Free.
Ground Nuts ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay tons	5	5	44		
	Inhambane „	8	6	100		
		13	11	144	7 5 3	6p.ct.adval.
Haberdashery and Millinery	United Kingdom ... £	...	49,451	49,135		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	1,218	1,214		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ... „	...	12	12		
		...	50,681	50,361	3,040 17 2	6p.ct.adval.
Hardware & Cutlery	United Kingdom ... „	...	6,714	6,768		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	150	150		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ... „	...	59	59		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	3	3		
		...	6,926	6,980	415 11 2	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 263,249	19,190 12 3		

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 263,249	£ s. d. 19,190 12 3	Tariff Law No, 1, 1867
Hats :						
Felt	United Kingdom ... doz.	3,114	3,114	4,395		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	6	6	12		
		3,120	3,120	4,407	264 8 5	6p.ct.adval
Straw	United Kingdom ... „	464	464	801		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... „	12	12	10		
	Mauritius ... „	31	31	138		
		507	507	949	56 18 10	6p.ct.adval
Hides and Skins :	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
Buck, Sheep, and Goat	Africa—St. John's River No.	3,129	...	158	Warehoused.	6p.ct.adval
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
Buffalo	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	322	...	86	Warehoused.	
	Inhambane „	9	9	2		
		331	9	88	0 2 5	6p.ct.adval
Ox and Cow ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	300	...	54	Warehoused.	
	Inhambane „	15	15	3		
	St. John's River „	21,141	...	4,650	Do.	
		21,456	15	4,707	0 3 7	6p.ct.adval
Wild Beast ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	4,961	3,313	479		
	Inhambane „	87	87	6		
		5,048	3,400	485	14 12 10	6p.ct.adval
Hops	United Kingdom ... cwt.	107	107	444		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	5	5	41		
		112	112	485	29 2 0	6p.ct.adval
Horns :	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
Ox and Cow ...	Africa—St. John's River £	...	2	38	0 2 5	6p.ct.adval
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
Rhinoceros ...	Africa—Inhambane ... „	...	4	4	0 4 10	6p.ct.adval
	Carried forward ...	...	£	274,570	19,556 7 7	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 274,570	£ 19,556 s. 7 d. 7	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
Hosiery	United Kingdom ... £	...	2,217	2,217		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	70	70		
		...	2,287	2,287	137 4 5	6p.ct.adval.
Jackets made of Blanketing	United Kingdom ... „	...	11	11	1 13 0	15p.c.adval.
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony tons	2	2	4	...	Free.
Ice	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane lbs.	7,730	...	321	Warehoused.	6p.ct.adval.
Indiarubber...						
Iron : Bar	United Kingdom ... tons	572	572	5,204		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... „	11	11	113		
		583	583	5,317	319 0 5	6p.ct.adval.
Galvanized ...	United Kingdom ... „	252	252	5,076		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	1	1	26		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane „	1	...	25	Warehoused.	
		254	253	5,127	306 2 5	6p.ct.adval.
Hoop '	United Kingdom ... „	20	20	183	...	Free.
Pig	United Kingdom ... „	48	48	114		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	6	6	24		
		54	54	138	...	Free.
Sheet	United Kingdom ... „	25	25	300	18 0 0	6p.ct.adval.
Nails	United Kingdom ... cwt.	1,311	1,311	1,088	65 5 7	6p.ct.adval.
Steel	United Kingdom ... „	80	80	117	7 0 5	6p.ct.adval.
Tanks	United Kingdom ... £	...	399	399		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Australia—Melbourne „	...	9	9		
		...	408	408	24 9 7	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	289,871	20,435 3 5	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 289,871	£ 20,435 s. 3 d. 5	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	19,646	19,721		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	1	1		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	173	184		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ...	...	73	73		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	31	31		
	Inhambane ...	...	4	4		
	America—United States ...	...	570	570		
		...	20,498	20,584	1,229 17 7	6p.ct.adval.
Ivory ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	165	165	18	Warehoused.	
	Inhambane "	3,318	...	742		
		3,483	165	760	1 1 7	6p.ct.adval.
Lead: Bar ...	United Kingdom ... tons	164	164	3,431		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay "	...	2	...		
		164	166	3,431	208 7 8	6p.ct.adval.
Sheet ...	United Kingdom ... "	19	19	408	24 1 7	6p.ct.adval.
Shot ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	404	404	459		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	5		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	...		
		408	418	464	28 12 5	6p.ct.adval.
Leather Manufactures	United Kingdom ... £	...	21,096	21,096		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	467	566		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ...	...	46	46		
		...	21,609	21,708	1,296 10 10	6p.ct.adval.
Unmanufactured...	United Kingdom ... "	...	407	407		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	62	62		
		...	469	469	28 2 10	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	337,695	23,251 17 11	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 337,695	£ 23,251 s. 17 d. 11	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Linen Manufactures:						
Plain	United Kingdom yds.	20,084	20,084	870	52 4 0	6p.ct.adval
Sailcloth & Canvas	United Kingdom	174,185	174,185	6,967		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	2,561	2,561	112		
		176,746	176,746	7,079	424 14 10	6p.ct.adval
Lucifer Matches ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	983	983		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	11	11		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	2	2		
		...	946	946	56 15 2	6p.ct.adval
Machinery & Millwork:						
Specified Free ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	8,336	8,336		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	315	315		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	173	173		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ..	...	618	618		
		...	9,442	9,442	...	Free.
Not Free	United Kingdom ... ..	...	4,222	4,222		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	46	46		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	1	1		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ..	...	51	51		
		...	4,320	4,320	259 4 0	6p.ct.adval
Malt... ..	United Kingdom ... qrs.	4	4	13	0 15 7	6p.ct.adval
Manures:						
Artificial	United Kingdom ... ..	...	277	277		
	British Colonies:					
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	144	144		
		...	421	421	...	Free.
Guano	United Kingdom ... ..	...	13	13		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius ... ..	...	65	65		
		...	78	78	...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	360,864	24,045 11 6	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 360,864	£ s. d. 24,045 11 6	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Mathematical & Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom ...	£ ...	301	301		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	„ ...	11	11		
		...	312	312	18 14 5	6p.ct.adval.
Musical Instruments	United Kindom ...	„ ...	1,872	1,872		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	„ ...	33	33		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg...	„ ...	40	40		
		...	1,945	1,945	116 14 0	6p.ct.adval.
Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom ...	„ ...	5,624	5,634		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	„ ...	222	222		
	Mauritius ...	„ ...	1	1		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg	„ ...	7	7		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	„ ...	2	2		
	America—United States	„ ...	65	65		
		...	5,921	5,931	355 5 2	6p.ct.adval.
Oil:						
Fish ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	399	399	56	3 7 2	6p.ct.adval.
Lard ...	United Kingdom ...	662	662	175	10 10 0	6p.ct.adval.
Mineral ...	United Kingdom ...	9,419	9,419	863		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	„ ...	1,808	1,808	201	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States	„ ...	8,000	8,000	555	
		19,227	19,227	1,619	97 2 10	6p.ct.adval.
Vegetable ...	United Kingdom ...	13,142	13,142	2,178		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	„ ...	856	856	160	
	Mauritius ...	„ ...	1,172	1,172	228	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg...	„ ...	11	11	2	
	America—United States	„ ...	80	80	12	
		15,261	15,261	2,580	154 16 0	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	373,482	24,802 1 1	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 373,482	£ s. d. 24,802 1 1	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
Painters' Colors ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	1,664	1,664		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	4	4		
		...	1,668	1,668	100 1 7	6p.ct.adval
Paper Hangings ...	United Kingdom ...	...	643	643	38 11 7	6p.ct.adval
Perfumery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	690	690		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	25	25		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane	...	1	1		
		...	716	716	42 19 2	6p.ct.adval
Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, &c.	United Kingdom ...	...	£ s. d. 3751 13 7	3,594		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	128 0 0	128		
	Australia—Melbourne	...	88 0 0	88		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg	...	1 0 0	1		
		...	3968 13 7	3,811	476 4 10	12p.c.adval
Picks and Hoes : Kafir ...	United Kingdom ... No.	6,764	1,740	206	87 0 0	1s. each.
Not Kafir ...	United Kingdom ...	16,667	14,827	808		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States	144	144	23		
		16,811	14,971	831	374 5 6	6d. each.
Pictures of all sorts...	United Kingdom ... £	...	15	15		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	5	5		
		...	20	20	1 4 0	6p.ct.adval
Plants—Live ...	United Kingdom ...	...	55	55		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	27	27		
		...	82	82	...	Free.
Plate and Jewellery...	United Kingdom ...	...	824	824	49 8 10	6p.ct.adval
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 382,283	25,971 16 7		

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 382,283	£ s. d. 25,971 16 7	Tariff Law No, 1, 1867.
Printing Presses and Type	United Kingdom ... £	...	239	239		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	15	15		
		...	254	254	...	Free.
Public Works: Colonial Engineer's Department	United Kingdom ... „	...	1,194	1,194	...	Free.
Port Office ...	United Kingdom ... „	...	230	230		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	156	156		
		...	386	386	...	Free.
Railway Carriages ...	United Kingdom ... „	...	473	473	...	Free.
Rice	United Kingdom .. cwt.	2,861	2,861	1,797		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ... „	2,503	2,503	1,231		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	1,660	1,660	890		
	Mauritius ... „	5,244	5,244	2,837		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Inhambane „	1,623	1,623	530		
		13,891	13,891	7,285	...	Free.
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom ... „	557	557	1,543		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	19	19	67		
	Mauritius ... „	125	125	110		
		701	701	1,720	103 4 0	6p.ct.adval
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom ... £	...	7,353	7,366		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	48	48		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Hamburg „	...	2	2		
		...	7,403	7,416	444 3 7	6p.ct.adval
Salt	United Kingdom ... tons.	1,359	1,359	1,740		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	225	225	348		
		1,584	1,584	2,088	...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	403,099	26,519 4 2	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 403,099	£ s. d. 26,519 4 2	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
Saltpetre ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	44	44	76	4 11 2	6p.ct.adval
Salt Beef and Pork...	United Kingdom ... „	13	13	59		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	6	6	22		
		19	19	81	8 1 11	10p.c.adval
Seeds—Garden ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	79	79		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ... „	...	5	5		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	80	80		
	Mauritius ... „	...	1	1		
		...	165	165	...	Free.
Ship Chandlery : Junk ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	105	105	87	5 4 5	6p.ct.adval
Miscellaneous ...	United Kingdom ... „	...	...	38	Warehoused.	6p.ct.adval
Tar and Pitch ...	United Kingdom ... barrls.	535	535	362		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States „	24	24	11		
		559	559	373	22 7 7	6p.ct.adval
Tents & Tarpaulins	United Kingdom ... £	...	247	247		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	101	101		
		...	348	348	20 17 7	6p.ct.adval
Silk Manufactures ...	United Kingdom ... yds.	6,773	6,773	1,052	63 2 5	6p.ct.adval
Soap ...	United Kindom ... cwt.	2,617	2,617	3,277		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg „	28	28	23		
		2,645	2,645	3,300	198 0 0	6p.ct.adval
Specimens of Natural History	United Kingdom ... £	...	11	11	...	Free.
Spices ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	159	159	582		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	24	24	106		
		183	183	688	41 5 7	6p.ct.adval
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 409,318	26,882 14 10		

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Spirits : Brandy	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 409,318	£ s. d. 26,882 14 10	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
	United Kingdom ... galls.	8,480	8,929 ⁹ / ₁₆	3,817		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	86	86	55		
	Mauritius ... „	19	19	18		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane „	22	...	30	Warehoused.	
		8,607	9,034 ⁹ / ₁₆	3,920	3,613 16 6	8s. per gall.
	For use of H.M. Troops „	...	153	...	...	Free.
Gin	United Kingdom ... „	15,512	13,421	3,433		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	138	138	36		
		15,650	13,559	3,469	5,423 12 0	8s. per gall.
	For use of H.M. Troops „	...	35	...	...	Free.
Rum	United Kingdom ... „	17	17	10	6 16 0	8s. per gall.
Sweetened	United Kingdom ... „	1,686	1,167	739		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane „	1	1	1		
		1,687	1,168	740	467 4 0	8s. per gall.
Whiskey	United Kingdom ... „	727	619 ¹ / ₂	270		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Hong Kong... „	2	2	1		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	1	1	1		
		730	622 ¹ / ₂	272	249 0 0	8s. per gall.
Stationery	United Kingdom ... £	...	7,167	7,167		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	201	201		
		...	7,368	7,368	442 1 7	6p.ct.adval.
Sugar—Refined	United Kingdom ... cwt.	394	276 ²⁹ / ₁₁₂	708		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	10	10	29		
		404	286 ²⁹ / ₁₁₂	737	172 1 6	12s. per cwt.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	425,834	37,257 6 5	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 425,834	£ 37,257 s. 6 d. 5	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	564	564	333	19 19 7	6p.ct.adval.
Tea	United Kingdom ... lbs.	58,047	66,256	3,820		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	25,888	25,060	1,708		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ..	106	...	8	Warehoused.	
	St. Vincent ..	...	283	...		
		84,041	91,599	5,536	2,289 19 6	6d. per lb.
Tinware	United Kingdom ... £	...	1,206	1,206		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	1	1		
		...	1,207	1,207	72 8 5	6p.ct.adval.
Tobacco : Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	9,334	8,938	730		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	4,944	2,936	329		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	2,421	1,222½	124		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ..	772	1,154	51		
		17,471	14,250½	1,234	1,068 15 9	1s. 6d. p. lb.
	United Kingdom	728	728	39	13 13 0	4½d. per lb.
Cigars	United Kingdom	568	741	180		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Hong Kong	125	125	75		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	1,684	1,599	512		
	Mauritius	58	58½	20		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	99	99	22		
		2,534	2,622½	809	524 10 0	4s. per lb.
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Wares	United Kingdom ... £	...	3,148	3,144		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	49	49		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	...	8	8		
		...	3,205	3,201	192 6 0	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	438,193	41,438 18 8	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 438,193	£ 41,438 18 8	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
Vegetables:						
Fresh ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	2	2	...	Free.
Not Fresh ...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	39	39	2 6 10	6p.ct.adval
Vinegar ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	6,379	6,379	334	20 0 10	6p.ct.adval.
Wine:						
In Bottle ...	United Kingdom ... „	3,196	2,713	1,704		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Hong Kong... „	124	...	93	...	Free.
	Africa—Cape Colony „	420	420	95		
	Mauritius ... „	48	48	10		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Hamburg „	2	2	1		
	Africa—Inhambane „	54	...	37		
		3,844	3,183	1,940	318 6 0	2s. p. gall.
	For use of H. M. Troops „	...	220	...	...	Free.
In Wood ...	United Kingdom ... „	4,667	4,342	2,030		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Hong Kong... „	150	...	50		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	14,911	15,461	2,987		
	Mauritius ... „	196	268	42		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Madeira ... „	46	46	36		
		19,970	20,117	5,145	2,011 14 0	2s. p. gall.
	For use of H. M. Troops „	...	452	...	...	Free.
Wood:						
Boards and Planks	United Kingdom ... cub. ft.	27,791	27,791	1,785		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	430	430	27		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Hamburg „	115	115	7		
	Sweden ... „	55,417	55,417	2,715		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	1,753	1,753	89		
	America—United States „	60	60	3		
		85,566	85,566	4,626	277 11 2	6p.ct.adval
Boats ...	United Kingdom ... No.	11	11	128		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Hamburg „	1	1	9		
		12	12	137	8 4 5	6p.ct.adval.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	450,416	44,077 1 11	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Wood : Oars	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 450,416	£ 44,077 s. 1 d. 11	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.
	United Kingdom ... £	...	27	27		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	4	4		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ..	...	26	26		
		...	57	57	3 8 5	6p.ct.adval.
Wooden Wares of all kinds	United Kingdom ... ..	...	758	758		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	222	222		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	32	32		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	1	1		
	America—United States ..	...	47	47		
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets and Rail- way Rugs		...	1,060	1,060	63 12 0	6p.ct.adval.
	United Kingdom ... pairs	16,673	15,864	6,114		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	402	275	215		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. Vincent ..	...	80	...		
		17,075	16,219	6,329	873 0 7	15p.c.adval.
Cloth and Flannel	United Kingdom ... yards	172,916	172,326	12,195		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	6,806	6,806	208		
		179,722	179,132	12,403	742 11 7	6p.ct.adval.
Wool—Cotton ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River lbs.	2,480	...	33	Warehoused.	
		...	703	703		
Wreck and Derelict	United Kingdom ... £	...	703	703		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Bombay ... ..	...	925	925		
		...	1,628	1,628	97 13 4	6p.ct.adval.
Zinc and Spelter ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	337	337	478		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	12	...	40	Warehoused.	
		349	337	518	28 13 8	6p.ct.adval.
	Totals Carried forward...	...	£	472,444	45,886 1 6	

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	£	£ s. d.	
Brought forward, Totals	472,444	45,886 1 6	
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED, as imposed by Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.			
REGISTRATION CHARGES :			
	£ s. d.		
On Flour, Peas, Beans, Rice, Grain, and Meal of all kinds, at per bag or barrel, 2d.	217 9 2		
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Cement, Patent Fuel, Salt, at per ton, 1s.	121 6 0		
All other Free Goods not specified as above, at 1s. per ton, or 6d. per package	124 18 1		
Total Registration Charges	463 13 3		
WAREHOUSING CHARGES :			
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries	140 6 3		
		603 19 6	
Total Receipts		46,490 1 0	

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	2	2	...	18	18
Aloes	United Kingdom ... cwt.	253	...	253	294	...	294
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Australia—Melbourne ..	16	...	16	27	...	27
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp ..	103	...	103	154	...	154
		372	...	372	475	...	475
Ale and Beer ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	...	24	24	...	5	5
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	184	184	...	36	36
	St. John's River ..	...	19	19	...	6	6
		...	227	227	...	47	47
Animals—Living : Donkeys	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	2	...	2	7	...	7
Horses	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	2	...	2	25	...	25
Wild	United Kingdom	16	...	16	285	...	285
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Australia—Melbourne ..	3	...	3	60	...	60
		19	...	19	345	...	345
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	13	13	...	143	143
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	15	15	...	85	85
	Mauritius ... ..	...	4	4	...	15	15
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	10	10	...	93	93
	St. John's River ..	...	6	6	...	87	87
		...	48	48	...	423	423
Apothecaryware ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	2	2	...	13	13
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	852	501	1,353

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 852	£ 501	£ 1,353
Arms & Ammunition :							
Guns	United Kingdom ... No.	...	2	2	...	90	90
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	247	247	...	312	312
		...	249	249	...	402	402
Cannons	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	2	2	...	15	15
Gunpowder	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	...	1,050	1,050	...	68	68
Percussion Caps...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	48,800	48,800	...	31	31
Cartridges	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	1,000	1,000	...	5	5
Arrowroot	United Kingdom ... cwt.	2,607	...	2,607	3,703	...	3,703
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	30	...	30	40	...	40
	Australia—Melbourne „	85	...	85	115	...	115
		2,722	...	2,722	3,858	...	3,858
Bacon and Hams ...	United Kingdom ... „	306	...	306	749	...	749
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	180	...	180	521	...	521
	Mauritius ... „	88	...	88	277	...	277
	Australia—Melbourne „	15	...	15	37	...	37
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	2	...	2	9	...	9
		591	...	591	1,593	...	1,593
Beads	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	...	14,526	14,526	...	444	444
	St. John's River „	...	1,000	1,000	...	22	22
		...	15,526	15,526	...	466	466
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	6,303	1,488	7,791

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 6,303	£ 1,488	£ 7,791
Bees' Wax ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	3½	1	4½	25	6	31
Blacking ...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	5	5	...	12	12
Bones : Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ... tons	68	...	68	192	...	192
Giraffe ...	United Kingdom ... No.	6,653	...	6,653	659	...	659
Books—Printed ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	1	1	...	5	5
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	2	2	...	10	10
		...	3	3	...	15	15
Brassware ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	18	18	...	72	72
Butter ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	49	...	49	135	...	135
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Madras	16	...	16	50	...	50
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	1,032	...	1,032	3,274	...	3,274
	Mauritius	365	...	365	1,218	...	1,218
	St. Helena	8	...	8	22	...	22
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	7	...	7	20	...	20
		1,477	...	1,477	4,719	...	4,719
Building Materials :							
Cement ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	4	4	...	24	24
Candles ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—St. John's River lbs.	...	725	725	...	29	29
Cabinetware ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	1	1	...	3	3
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	11,898	1,649	13,547

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- ture of this Colony.	Other Produce. and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 11,898	£ 1,649	£ 13,547
Cheese	United Kindom ... lbs.	40	...	40	2	...	2
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	544	544	...	22	22
		40	544	584	2	22	24
Cocoanuts	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony No.	...	500	500	...	8	8
Coffee	United Kingdom ... cwt.	1,108	...	1,108	3,007	...	3,007
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	767	...	767	2,261	...	2,261
	Mauritius	3	...	3	8	...	8
	St. Helena	3	...	3	10	...	10
	Australia—Melbourne ..	2	...	2	5	...	5
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp	93	...	93	264	...	264
	Africa—St. John's River ..	47	...	47	120	...	120
		2,023	...	2,023	5,675	...	5,675
Confectionery ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay 'pkgs.	...	1	1	...	7	7
Cotton Manufactures: Plain	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony yds.	...	13,000	13,000	...	580	580
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	11,346	11,346	...	232	232
	St. John's River ..	...	800	800	...	30	30
		...	25,146	25,146	...	842	842
Printed	United Kingdom ... ..	...	5,932	5,932	...	523	523
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ..	...	5,220	5,220	...	135	135
	Delagoa Bay ..	...	25,626	25,626	...	541	541
		...	36,778	36,778	...	1,199	1,199
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	17,575	3,727	21,302

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 17,575	£ 3,727	£ 21,302
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pairs	...	630	630	...	99	99
	St. John's River ;,	...	4,468	4,468	...	996	996
		...	5,098	5,098	...	1,095	1,095
Curiosities	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	21	1	22	128	4	132
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ,,	1	...	1	3	...	3
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Europe—Antwerp ,,	3	...	3	16	...	16
		25	1	26	147	4	151
Curry Powder	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Australia—Melbourne cwt.	8	...	8	44	...	44
Diamonds	United Kingdom ... £	...	40,523	40,523	...	40,523	40,523
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ,,	...	50	50	...	50	50
		...	40,573	40,573	...	40,573	40,573
Diving Apparatus ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	3	3	...	121	121
Earthenware	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ,,	...	1	1	...	1	1
	St. John's River ,,	...	4	4	...	4	4
		...	5	5	...	5	5
Empty Bags	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony doz.	...	29	29	...	10	10
	Mauritius ... ..	...	291	291	...	58	58
		...	320	320	...	68	68
Empty Casks	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	10	10	...	5	5
Fish—Dried	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Mauritius ... cwt.	20	...	20	20	...	20
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	17,786	45,598	63,384

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
					£	£	£
Feathers :	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	17,786	45,598	63,384
Ostrich	United Kingdom ... lbs.	1,349	...	1,349	5,680	...	5,680
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	357	...	357	1,230	...	1,230
		1,706	...	1,706	6,910	...	6,910
Flour and Meal :							
Bran	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... cwt.	704	...	704	209	...	209
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	2	...	2	1	...	1
		706	...	706	210	...	210
Maize	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay brls. St. John's River ..	6 27	... ...	6 27	4 30	... ...	4 30
		33	...	33	34	...	34
Wheaten	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay .. St. John's River ..	18 10	81 30	99 40	27 12	188 64	215 76
		28	111	139	39	252	291
Fruit :							
Fresh	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Madras ... pkgs. Africa—Cape Colony ..	10 304	... ...	10 304	12 35	... ...	12 35
		314	...	314	47	...	47
Preserved	United Kingdom	28	...	28	63	...	63
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony .. Mauritius Australia—Melbourne ..	57 8 24	... ... ...	57 8 24	178 23 56	... ... ...	178 23 56
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp	5	...	5	12	...	12
		122	...	122	332	...	332
Grain :							
Beans and Peas ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius qrs.	232	...	232	497	...	497
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	25,855	45,850	71,705

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
Grain :	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 25,855	£ 45,850	£ 71,705
	Maize United Kingdom ... qrs.	862	...	862	642	...	642
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	502	...	502	470	...	470
	Mauritius	3,863	...	3,863	3,216	...	3,216
	St. Helena ..	24	...	24	25	...	25
	Australia—Melbourne ..	12	...	12	10	...	10
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	7	...	7	3	...	3
		5,270	...	5,270	4,366	...	4,366
Grease	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	...	4	4	...	10	10
Grain—Kafir Corn...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... qrs.	55	...	55	66	...	66
Gold-dust	United Kingdom ... £	...	...	...	...	370	370
Glassware	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	...	2	2	...	40	40
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	1	1	...	15	15
		...	3	3	...	55	55
Ground Nuts	United Kingdom ... cwt.	44	...	44	60	...	60
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	...	2	1	...	1
	Mauritius	16	...	16	2	...	2
		62	...	62	63	...	63
Gum... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	...	5	5	...	6	6
Hair—Angora	United Kingdom ... lbs.	1,566	...	1,566	64	...	64
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	30,414	46,291	76,705

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 30,414	£ 46,291	£ 76,705
Haberdashery and Millinery	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	3	3	...	31	31
	St. John's River „	...	7	7	...	155	155
		...	10	10	...	186	186
Hardware and Cutlery	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	1	1	...	22	22
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	3	3	...	43	43
	St. John's River „	...	12	12	...	110	110
		...	16	16	...	175	175
Hide-parings ...	United Kingdom .. cwt.	15	...	15	22	...	22
Hides : Buffalo ...	United Kingdom ... No.	1,206	181	1,387	789	46	835
Hippopotamus ...	United Kingdom ... „	9	...	9	10	...	10
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ... „	82,478	19,996	102,474	31,721	4,361	36,082
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Europe—Antwerp ... „	555	...	555	143	...	143
		83,033	19,996	103,029	31,864	4,361	36,225
Horns : Buck ...	United Kingdom ... „	60	...	60	20	...	20
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Australia—Melbourne „	24	...	24	5	...	5
		84	...	84	25	...	25
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ... „	18,523	3,001	21,524	230	25	255
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Europe—Antwerp ... „	690	...	690	11	...	11
		19,213	3,001	22,214	241	25	266
Rhinoceros ...	United Kingdom ... „	2,443	43	2,486	1,711	36	1,747
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	27	...	27	10	...	10
		2,470	43	2,513	1,721	36	1,757
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	65,086	51,120	116,206

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 65,086	£ 51,120	£ 116,206
Indiarubber...	United Kindom ... lbs.	...	7,666	7,666	...	334	334
Ink ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	1	...	1	1	...	1
Iron : Galvanized	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony cwt.	...	30	30	...	25	25
Castings ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	3	4	7	11	1	12
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—St. John's River ,,	12	...	12	50	...	50
		15	4	19	61	1	62
Ironmongery	United Kingdom ... ,,	...	2	2	...	13	13
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ,,	...	20	20	...	70	70
	St. John's River ,,	...	106	106	...	178	178
		...	128	128	...	261	261
Ivory ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	46,179	3,525	49,704	11,965	780	12,745
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ,,	651	1,200	1,851	162	300	462
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp ... ,,	42	...	42	13	...	13
		46,872	4,725	51,597	12,140	1,080	13,220
Jewellery ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	1	1	...	40	40
Karrosses ...	United Kingdom ... ,,	2	...	2	5	...	5
Lard...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... cwt.	61	...	61	229	...	229
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	77,522	52,861	130,383

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 77,522	£ 52,861	£ 130,383
Lead	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	...	36	36	...	47	47
	St. John's River „	...	2	2	...	2	2
		...	38	38	...	49	49
Leather Manufactures	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	17	17	...	219	219
Linen Manufactures..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay yds.	...	77	77	...	5	5
Lime	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	39	...	39	5	...	5
Machinery	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	2	2	...	6	6
Mathematical Instruments	United Kingdom ... „	...	2	2	...	42	42
Matches—Lucifer ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	3	3	...	7	7
Meat—Salted ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... cwt.	1,044	...	1,044	1,420	...	1,420
	St. Helena „	39	...	39	47	...	47
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay „	12	...	12	16	...	16
		1,095	...	1,095	1,483	...	1,483
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	1	1	...	50	50
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	2	2	...	1	1
		...	3	3	...	51	51
Oil—Not Fish ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony galls.	...	110	110	...	14	14
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	79,010	53,254	132,264

No. 8.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 79,010	£ 53,254	£ 132,264
Oil Nuts ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	2	2	...	2	2
Oilmen's Stores ...	United Kingdom ... „	...	1	1	...	20	20
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	9	9	...	15	15
	St. John's River „	...	111	111	...	139	139
		...	121	121	...	174	174
Old Metal ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	...	8½	8½	...	12	12
Painters' Colors ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River „	...	5	5	...	3	3
Pictures ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	1	1	...	13	13
Picks and Hoes :	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Kafir ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	3,824	3,824	...	103	103
	St. John's River „	...	600	600	...	20	20
		...	4,424	4,424	...	123	123
Not Kafir...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River „	...	2,520	2,520	...	93	93
Pickles ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... pkgs.	2	...	2	3	...	3
Plants and Bulbs ...	United Kingdom ... „	5	...	5	19	...	19
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp ... „	1	...	1	1	...	1
		6	...	6	20	...	20
Potatoes ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	19	...	19	15	...	15
	St. John's River „	1	...	1	1	...	1
		20	...	20	16	...	16
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	79,049	53,674	132,723

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 79,049	£ 53,674	£ 132,723
Rice... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	...	309	309	...	105	105
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	687	687	...	250	250
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ..	...	7	7	...	9	9
		...	1,003	1,003	...	364	364
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	4	...	4	27	...	27
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	13	...	13	189	...	189
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ..	...	1	1	...	12	12
		17	1	18	216	12	228
Salt	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River tons	...	66	66	...	195	195
Seeds : Canary	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony cwt.	10	...	10	10	...	10
Cotton	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	5	...	5	27	...	27
Indigo	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	13	...	13	50	...	50
Linseed	United Kingdom ... cwt.	30	...	30	40	...	40
Skins : Sheep, Goat, and Calf	United Kingdom ... No.	17,518	2,613	20,131	1,570	121	1,691
Buck, Quagga, Wil- debeeste, &c.	United Kindom	313,254	2,746	316,000	62,260	208	62,468
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp... ..	1,192	...	1,192	145	...	145
		314,446	2,746	317,192	62,405	208	62,613
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	143,367	54,574	197,941

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 143,367	£ 54,574	£ 197,941
Soap.. ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	4	...	4	4	...	4
	St. John's River „	2½	25	27½	2	21	23
		6½	25	31½	6	21	27
Specimens illustrating Natural History	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	54	...	54	502	...	502
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	1	...	1	36	...	36
		55	...	55	538	...	538
Spices—Pepper ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	51½	10	61½	220	225	445
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	3½	...	3½	15	...	15
	Australia—Melbourne „	26	...	26	77	...	77
		81	10	91	312	225	537
Ship Chandlery ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	...	10	10	...	39	39
Spirits : Brandy ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	...	8	8	...	7	7
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	22	22	...	30	30
	Mauritius ... „	...	2	2	...	1	1
	Australia—Melbourne „	...	33	33	...	11	11
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	22	22	...	22	22
		...	87	87	...	71	71
Gin ...	United Kingdom ... „	...	11	11	...	4	4
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	243	243	...	65	65
	Mauritius ... „	...	4	4	...	2	2
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	2	2	...	1	1
		...	260	260	...	72	72
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	144,223	55,002	199,225

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 144,223	£ 55,002	£ 199,225
Spirits :							
Rum	United Kingdom ... galls.	10,182	...	10,182	1,031	...	1,031
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Asia—Madras	26	...	26	3	...	3
	Africa—Cape Colony	310	...	310	32	...	32
	Mauritius	17	...	17	2	...	2
	Australia—Melbourne	7,057	...	7,057	537	...	537
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Europe—Antwerp	612	...	612	60	...	60
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	5,981	...	5,981	514	...	514
	St. John's River	15	...	15	3	...	3
		24,200	...	24,200	2,182	...	2,182
Sweetened ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Mauritius ... ..	...	2	2	...	1	1
Sugar	United Kingdom ... cwt.	45,162	...	45,162	41,943	...	41,943
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	90,719	...	90,719	97,445	...	97,445
	St. Helena	1,625	...	1,625	1,710	...	1,710
	Australia—Melbourne	36,104	...	36,104	38,410	...	38,410
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	45	...	45	41	...	41
	St. John's River	103	...	103	104	...	104
	Europe—Antwerp	1,065	...	1,065	843	...	843
		174,823	...	174,823	180,496	...	180,496
Molasses	United Kingdom ... cwt.	45	...	45	30	...	30
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	350	...	350	160	...	160
		395	...	395	190	...	190
Stationery	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	28	28	...	113	113
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	...	7	7	...	120	120
		...	35	35	...	233	233
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	327,091	55,236	382,327

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 327,091	£ 55,236	£ 382,327
Tallow	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... cwt.	5	...	5	11	...	11
Tar	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River „	...	3	3	...	3	3
Tea	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony lbs.	...	106	106	...	8	8
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River „	...	171	171	...	19	19
		...	277	277	...	27	27
Tobacco : Cigars	United Kingdom ... No.	...	110	110	...	23	23
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	215	215	...	86	86
		...	325	325	...	109	109
Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	...	78	78	...	6	6
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Madras ... „	...	152	152	...	7	7
	Africa—Mauritius ... „	...	20	20	...	2	2
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	37	37	...	3	3
	Stores supplied H.M.S. <i>Tamar</i> „	...	152	152	...	8	8
		...	439	439	...	26	26
Unmanufactured...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	80	...	80	2	...	2
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	370	...	370	10	...	10
		450	...	450	12	...	12
Toys... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	1	1	...	7	7
Wine—In Bottle ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony galls.	...	54	54	...	37	37
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	327,114	55,445	382,559

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	327,114	55,445	382,559
Wine—In Wood ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	...	23	23	...	10	10
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ,,	...	44	44	...	7	7
		...	67	67	...	17	17
Wooden Wares ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—St. Helena pkgs.	11	...	11	12	...	12
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ,,	12	...	12	42	...	42
		23	...	23	54	...	54
Wool : Cotton ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	234,241	...	234,241	5,763	...	5,763
Sheep's ...	United Kingdom ... ,,	5,469,446	...	5,469,446	164,723	...	164,723
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Antwerp ... ,,	294,553	...	294,553	8,083	...	8,083
		5,763,999	...	5,763,999	172,806	...	172,806
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets ...	United Kingdom ... pairs	...	20	20	...	5	5
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ,,	...	1,815	1,815	...	797	797
	Delagoa Bay ,,	...	173	173	...	68	68
		...	2,008	2,008	...	870	870
Zinc ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony cwt.	...	3	3	...	40	40
	Totals ...	...	...	£	505,737	56,372	562,109

S H I P P I N G .

1871.

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	27	7,806	331	...	...	...	27	7,806	331	2	473	20
<i>British Colonies :</i>												
ASIA :												
Calcutta	1	200	9	...	...	...	1	200	9	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	29	12,029	934	...	...	...	29	12,029	934	6	1,686	129
Mauritius	12	1,232	101	1	197	9	13	1,429	110	1	80	6
AUSTRALIA :												
Adelaide	3	578	31	...	...	...	3	578	31	...	...	...
Melbourne	3	447	26	...	...	...	3	447	26	...	...	...
<i>Foreign Countries :</i>												
EUROPE :												
Sweden ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	834	31
AMERICA :												
New York ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	144	7
AFRICA :												
Delagoa Bay ...	8	332	43	...	...	...	8	332	43	1	75	8
Inhambane	1	39	6	...	...	...	1	39	6	...	...	...
St. John's River ...	4	211	25	...	...	...	4	211	25	...	...	...
Total	88	22,874	1,506	1	197	9	89	23,071	1,515	14	3,292	201

at Ports in the Colony of NATAL, from each Country, in the Year 1871.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.
...	2	473	20	29	8,278	351	...	...	...	29	8,279	351
...	1	200	9	...	...	...	1	200	9
...	6	1,686	129	35	13,715	1,063	...	...	...	35	13,715	1,063
...	1	80	6	13	1,312	107	1	197	9	14	1,509	116
...	3	578	31	...	...	...	3	578	31
...	3	447	26	...	...	...	3	447	26
...	3	834	31	3	834	31	...	...	...	3	834	31
...	1	144	7	1	144	7	...	...	...	1	144	7
...	1	75	8	9	407	51	...	...	...	9	407	51
...	1	39	6	...	...	...	1	39	6
...	4	211	25	...	...	...	4	211	25
...	14	3,292	201	102	26,166	1,707	1	197	9	103	26,363	1,716

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	24	7,101	301	...	...	...	24	7,101	301	5	1,089	43
<i>British Colonies :</i>												
ASIA :												
Madras ...	2	1,162	44	...	...	...	2	1,162	44	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	34	11,231	930	1	905	41	35	12,136	971	6	1,245	105
Mauritius ...	10	1,464	95	...	...	...	10	1,464	95	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA :												
Melbourne ...	8	1,435	75	...	...	...	8	1,435	75	...	...	...
<i>Foreign Countries :</i>												
EUROPE :												
Antwerp ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	257	11
AFRICA :												
Delagoa Bay ...	8	392	45	1	39	6	9	431	51	2	263	15
St. John's River ...	4	211	25	...	...	...	4	211	25	...	...	...
Madagascar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	291	13
Total ...	90	22,996	1,515	2	944	47	92	23,940	1,562	15	3,145	187

at Ports in the Colony of NATAL, to each Country, in the Year 1871.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.
...	5	1,089	43	29	8,190	344	...	...	...	29	8,190	344
...	2	1,162	44	...	...	...	2	1,162	44
...	6	1,245	105	40	12,476	1,035	1	905	41	41	13,381	1,076
...	10	1,464	95	...	...	...	10	1,464	95
...	8	1,435	75	...	...	...	8	1,435	75
...	1	257	11	1	257	11	...	...	...	1	257	11
...	2	263	15	10	655	60	1	39	6	11	694	66
...	4	211	25	...	...	...	4	211	25
...	1	291	13	1	291	13	...	...	...	1	291	13
...	15	3,145	187	105	26,141	1,702	2	944	47	107	27,085	1,749

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
British	88	22,874	1,506	1	197	9	89	23,071	1,515
American	1	188	8	...	...	...	1	188	8
Norwegian... ..	2	435	20	...	...	...	2	435	20
North German	10	2,441	165	...	...	...	10	2,441	165
Swedish	1	228	8	...	...	...	1	228	8
Total	102	26,166	1,707	1	197	9	103	26,363	1,716

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1871.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
British	90	22,996	1,515	2	944	47	92	23,940	1,562
American	1	188	8	...	...	...	1	188	8
Norwegian... ..	2	435	20	...	...	...	2	435	20
North-German	11	2,294	151	...	...	...	11	2,294	151
Swedish	1	228	8	...	...	...	1	228	8
Total	105	26,141	1,702	2	944	47	107	27,085	1,749

No. 5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal...	88	22,874	1,506	1	197	9	89	23,071	1,515	14	3,292	201
Total ...	38	22,874	1,506	1	197	9	89	23,071	1,515	14	3,292	201

at each Port in the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Ve sl.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.
...	14	3,292	201	102	26,166	1,707	1	197	9	103	26,363	1,716
...	14	3,292	201	102	26,166	1,707	1	197	9	103	26,363	1,716

No. 6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal...	90	22,996	1,515	2	944	47	92	23,940	1,562	15	3,145	187
Total	90	22,996	1,515	2	944	47	92	23,940	1,562	15	3,145	187

at each Port in the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1871.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.
...	15	3,145	187	105	26,141	1,702	2	944	47	107	27,085	1,749
...	15	3,145	187	105	26,141	1,702	2	944	47	107	27,085	1,749

AGRICULTURE.

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC., PRICES
OF PROVISIONS, ETC., AND WAGES.

1871.

LAND

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS.								
	Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buck Wheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	123	9,218	20	1,960	236	163	18	1	7
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	...	767	6	181	...	18	13	1,470	759
<i>County of Klip River :</i>									
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	874	808	15	127	42	8	1	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	224	429	...	36	5	3	1	...	...
<i>County of Victoria :</i>									
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	...	453	...	8	...	119	...	3,970	1,746
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	...	598	...	...	...	...	...	828	1,281
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	267	1,535	533	88	47	9	37	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	1,111	977	...	274	33	4	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	...	589	...	15	...	2	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	...	197	...	...	...	2	...	594	20
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	...	15	...	1	...	4	...	...	3
Total ...	2,599	15,586	574	2,690	363	3284	70	6,863	3,816

CULTIVATED.

CROPS.

Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.

Arrowroot.	Tea.	Cotton.	Flax.	Rice.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Mangold Wurzel.	Peas.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of acres reaped.
1	...	395	6	...	400	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	738	168	175	...	...	...	20	...	13,664 $\frac{1}{2}$
208	...	103	...	1	21	...	...	9	61	427	341	...	...	...	...	17	4,402
...	19	12	5	17	...	...	...	...	...	1,928
...	2	2	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	723
45	3	678	...	...	...	4	...	64	...	74	77	...	...	...	...	...	7,241
135	...	370	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	220	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,432
...	20	...	2	...	...	29	24	9	81	13	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	2	...	2,699 $\frac{1}{4}$
...	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,415
...	...	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	847
...	...	102	...	...	...	2	...	4	7	22	65	...	...	...	...	...	1,015
...	2	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	28 $\frac{1}{2}$
389	3	1,875	26	1	423	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	139	866	931	788	13	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	22	17	33,394

AGRICULTURAL

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS.									
	Nature of produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat Hay (tons).	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	578	61,174	60	76	5,106	648	508	60	...	...
<i>County of Durban</i>	...	5,955	29	...	243	...	67	81	2,075	28,193
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
Klip River Division ...	2,766½	3,065	71	389	71	203	34	5	...	...
Newcastle Division ...	1,150	1,066	...	16	32	21	12	4	...	...
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
Inanda Division ... ..	...	12,019	...	...	6	...	595	...	4,991	30,313
Tugela Division ... ..	...	2,990	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,073	2,793
<i>County of Umvoti</i>	1,220	10,699	6,360	294	69	257	91	341	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i>	4,320	4,174	...	1,471	62	174	12	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division ...</i>	...	4,307	...	100	...	...	10	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra... ..</i>	...	1,599	...	...	...	...	17	...	1,287	1,400
<i>County of Alfred</i>	...	70	...	...	½	...	2	...	...	...
Total	10,034	107,118	6,520	2,346	5,583½	1,303	1,348	491	8,526	62,699

PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS.

Nature of produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwts.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Flax (lbs.)	Cil Nuts (muids).	China Grass (lbs.)	Millet (cwts.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Alces (tons).	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops (tons).	Peas (muids).	Tea (lbs.)	Miscellaneous (tons).
700	...	51,080	300	...	100	8,000	...	5,540	6,917	3,550	.	...	...	9½	80	...	...
335,466	1,291	2,464	...	119	...	319	...	3,246	664	31,051	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,200	133	59	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,850	40	34	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
344,000	440	109,760	...	...	...	...	8,000	43,780	...	2,139	.	...	...	...	...	20	...
514,070	1,120	73,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	10,000	...	...	6	...	40,500	682	552	½	457	49	...	30	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	55	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	40,100	...	...	...	...	...	300	240	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
22,234	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	1,120	60	1,490	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	40	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,177,070	2,851	276,704	10,300	119	100	8,325	8,016	126,536	8,882	39,470	½	457	49	9½	110	20	2

LAND CULTIVATED,

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES.							NATIVE PRODUCE.						
	Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.							Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.						
	Indian Co.n.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Total number of acres reaped.	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).	Coffee (lbs.)
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	40,563	2,218	14	198	...	.	43,023	208,615	8,930	240	3,595	...	20	...
<i>County of Durban...</i>	6,657	432	138	469	33	.	7,729	34,641	2,355	690	25,930	44	...	...
<i>County of Klip River:</i>														
<i>Klip River Division</i>	12,598	14,056	...	...	...	.	26,654	31,224	37,198	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division</i>	1,301	1,667	...	...	...	.	2,968	5,003	7,391	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Victoria:</i>														
<i>Inanda Division</i>	4,440	691	...	330	15	.	5,476	19,470	2,788	...	6,405	22	...	...
<i>Tugela Division</i>	1,300	...	...	150	175	.	1,625	6,500	...	...	2,000	225	...	...
<i>County of Umvoti...</i>	2,234	2,488	...	...	...	.	4,722	12,077	15,410	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Wenen...</i>	8,099	12,945	...	...	...	.	21,044	16,563	49,374	...	4	...	...	...
<i>Upper Unkomas Division</i>	3,572	3,572	...	...	..	.	7,144	16,360	16,360	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	4,800	300	...	...	...	6	5,106	35,000	1,000	...	...	...	...	2,240
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	5,150	6,100	...	200	...	.	11,450	25,750	30,500	...	2,000	...	...	...
Total ...	90,714	44,469	182	1,347	223	6	136,941	411,205	171,306	930	39,934	291	20	2,240

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER.

Nature of the Crop, and the number of acres of Land in each Crop.

Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Burk wheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Rice.	Flax.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.
112	8,125	20	1,908	209	113	17	31	7	1	365	...	...	404	3	12	675
...	6,639	350	60	...	11	15	4,206	871	194	39	1	...	4	...	9	161
321	499	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	2
...	444	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	453	...	...	...	1	...	13,329	3,241	45	821	...	...	...	8	65	...
...	499	...	...	...	...	...	2,245	1,336	159	437	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	294	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5
38	642	...	2	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	148	...	...	...	...	...	2,371	170	...	161	...	...	...	2	...	...
...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
471	18,327	374	1,977	214	133	32	22,182	5,634	399 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,937	1	6	408	13	138	849

LAND CULTIVATED.

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. (continued.) Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.						CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.									
	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of acres in crop.	Total number of acres of cultivated land not in crop.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Estimated total number of acres in crop.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	...	162	171	...	12,351	3,343	39,060	2,907	14	145	...	...	...	...	...	42,126
<i>County of Durban</i>	...	467	115	21	13,162	...	7,521	463	120	418	198	...	...	5	10	8,735
<i>County of Klip River:</i>																
<i>Klip River Division</i>	...	...	7	...	882	927	11,153	16,492	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	27,646
<i>Newcastle Division</i>	...	1	100	...	546	233	1,818	1,802	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,620
<i>County of Victoria:</i>																
<i>Inanda Division</i>	3	70	50	...	18,082	7,817	3,412	492	3	330	242	...	...	...	...	4,479
<i>Tugela Division</i>	...	157	...	...	4,837	...	1,300	...	...	150	375	...	...	...	...	1,825
<i>County of Umvoti</i>	...	...	4	...	316	580	3,558	2,670	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	6,528
<i>County of Weenen</i>	...	1	...	...	696	1,492	5,163	11,878	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,041
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i>	...	...	...	...	686	...	3,572	3,572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,144
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	...	13	68	...	2,933	76	4,500	300	...	...	20	...	6	...	...	4,826
<i>County of Alfred</i>	...	2	11	...	36	...	5,150	6,100	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	11,450
Total ...	3	873	526	21	54,507	14,468	86,207	46,676	137	1,244	835	305	6	5	10	135,420

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.											
	Wheat, per muid.	Indian Corn, do.	Indian Corn, ground, do.	Kafir Corn, do.	Oats, do.	Oat Hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, do.	Buck Wheat, do.	Sugar, per ton.	Rum, duty paid, proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	19 6	5 0	7 3	9 0	15 0	4 3	11 0	12 3	15 0	23 0 0	4 6	3 0 0
<i>County of Durban</i>	22 0	8 0	12 0	10 0	17 6	6 0	15 0	14 0	13 0	22 0 0	5 0	3 10 0
<i>County of Klip River :</i>												
Klip River Division	16 0	6 0	10 0	10 0	14 6	6 0	10 0	10 0	...	...	...	...
Newcastle Division	20 0	8 0	...	10 0	12 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	7 0	...	...	...
<i>County of Victoria :</i>												
Inanda Division	...	7 0	9 0	7 0	...	5 0	...	16 0	...	21 0 0	5 0	3 0 0
Tugela Division	...	7 6	9 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 0 0	5 0	3 0 0
<i>County of Umvoti</i>	18 0	5 6	7 6	5 0	12 0	5 6	8 0	10 0	2 6	28 0 0	7 6	4 0 0
<i>County of Weenen</i>	20 0	8 0	10 0	5 0	10 0	4 0	6 0	6 0	...	...	...	...
<i>Division of Upper Umkomas</i>	12 0	4 0	7 0	4 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	...	8 0	11 0	...	...	...	...	20 0	...	...	6 6	4 4 0
<i>County of Alfred...</i>	12 0	6 0	10 0	10 0	...	...	10 0	...	...	28 0 0	14 0	3 15 0
General average	17 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 6	5 3	9 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 10 0	6 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 9 10 $\frac{1}{4}$

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, do.	Cotton, do.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, do.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, do.	Dried Fruit, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	1 10 0	1 11 0	3 2 0	3 6	4 0 0	4 2 0	8 3	3 0	6	8 0
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	1 5 0	1 8 0	2 15 0	4 0	...	3 10 0	15 0	2 6	...	9 0
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	17 6	15 0	4½	11 0
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	10 0	...	3	6 0
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	0 18 3	1 2 0	2 0 0	...	4 10 0	2 18 0	9 0	2 6	...	9 6
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	...	1 6 0	2 3 0							
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	1 10 0	2 14 0	...	...	...	3 18 0	11 0	3 0	5	6 0
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	5 12 0	8 0	6 0	3	8 0
<i>Division of Upper Umkomas</i>	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	12 0			
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	1 6 0	2 6 0	2 6 0	...	2 16 0	...	16 0	9 0		
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	1 10 4	...	...	...	...	2 10 0	10 0	3 0		
General Average ...	1 6 7½	1 14 6	2 9 2½	3 9	3 15 4	4 3 4	11 8	5 6	5¼	8 2½

X 11
STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	STOCK.								
	Number in possession of European population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep, not wool-bearing.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	2,424	106	19,318	44,909	362	964	4,304	14	
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	367	40	4,625	2	...	80	1,901	4	
<i>County of Klip River :</i>									
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	1,577	13	24,702	40,319	18,931	6,019	886		
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	2,118	...	19,555	34,779	86	11,259	515		
<i>County of Victoria :</i>									
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	291	35	3,249	...	...	8	699	20	
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	129	...	3,758	...	...	20	315		
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	1,535	35	14,298	95,856	1,819	2,701	889	21	
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	2,651	2	22,779	43,879	13,599	3,573	1,254		
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i>	277	4	2,126	7,204	42	41	249	1	
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	158	...	2,314	5	...	118	241		
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	86	6	1,395	103	34	123	125	...	12
Total ...	11,613	241	118,119	267,056	34,873	24,906	11,378	60	12

X 12
STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	STOCK. Approximate estimate of the number in possession of Native Population.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep not wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool, lbs.	Butter, lbs.	Cheese, lbs.	Bacon, lbs.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	2,035	57,819	4,030	19,857	958	112,580	65,241	17,210	234,708
<i>County of Durban...</i>	68	19,368	71	1,587	156	...	811		
<i>County of Klip River :</i>									
<i>Klip River Division</i>	799	41,803	12,689	35,687	40	74,259	70,084	550	
<i>Newcastle Division</i>	430	15,183	1,323	8,799	42	34,020	61,362	2,250	10,700
<i>County of Victoria :</i>									
<i>Inanda Division</i>	41	13,842	60	642	156				
<i>Tugela Division</i>	20	15,000	...	1,800	50	...	3,500		
<i>County of Umvoti...</i>	240	23,592	3,590	12,045	51	221,906	32,450	7,556	5,350
<i>County of Weenen...</i>	3,045	71,309	6,147	48,370	513	98,804	38,160	140	16,117
<i>Upper Unkomas Division</i>	...	55,009	5,247	17,544	300	16,000	3,000	100	11,750
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	120	30,000	5,000	10,000	150				
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	700	24,500	4,500	8,500	30	...	300		
Total ...	7,498	205,425	42,657	164,831	2,344	557,569	274,908	27,806	278,625

K 13
STOCK, &c.

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, 1871.

Saddle Horses, per head.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
9 0 0	9 0 0	10 10 0	6 0 0	6 14 0	4 13 0	10 3	7 6	13 0	5 6	16 0	1 9
11 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	6 0 0	15 0	8 0	...	7 6	1 9 0	2 0
8 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	10 0	5 0	18 0	6 0	15 0	1 0
9 0 0	8 0 0	...	5 10 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	10 0	7 0	10 0	8 0	12 0	1 0
10 0 0	12 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	...	10 0	...	5 0	1 0 0	2 0
15 0 0	...	...	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 10 0	...	9 0	...	10 0	2 10 0	1 9
9 4 0	10 6 0	9 7 6	5 18 0	6 17 0	4 18 0	10 0	7 0	10 0	6 0	12 6	1 6
10 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	...	10 0	7 0	10 0	5 0	15 0	1 0
4 0 0	6 0 0	14 0 0	5 10 0	6 0 0	3 0 0	6 6	...	...	4 0	13 0	1 0
15 0 0	...	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	3 0 0	12 0	...	...	10 0	1 15 0	1 0
5 10 0	5 15 0	9 0 0	5 10 0	5 10 0	2 10 0	10 0	5 6	8 6	5 0	8 6	1 0
9 12 2	7 9 0	9 19 8½	5 8 4½	6 0 7 General	4 4 7½ Average.	10 5	7 4	11 7	6 6½	1 0 6½	1 4½

X 14
STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1871—(continued).									
	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed, do., do.	do. Butter,	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goatskins, do.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, do.
	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	4 0	12	0 6½	1 0	1 13 8	3½	0 8	0 8	0 6	0 8½
<i>County of Durban ...</i>	4 0	8	0 5	1 6	1 12 0	3	1 0	1 0	0 7	1 0
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division</i>	2 0	10	0 5	0 9	2 2 0	3½	0 6	0 9	0 7	0 10
<i>Newcastle Division</i>	2 6	8	0 6	0 8	...	3	0 6	1 0	0 8	0 6
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division ...</i>	5 0	...	...	1 6	2 10 0	3	1 0	1 0	0 8	1 6
<i>Tugela Division ...</i>	4 6	...	...	1 6	...	2½	...	...	0 7½	
<i>County of Umvoti ...</i>	2 9	11	0 6½	1 0	2 5 0	4	0 6	1 0	0 6	1 0
<i>County of Weenen ...</i>	2 6	10	0 7	0 10	2 18 0	3	0 6	1 0	0 5	0 6
<i>Division of Upper Umkomas</i>	2 6	...	0 5	0 8	...	4½	1 0	1 0	0 5	0 6
<i>County of Alexandra...</i>	3 0	...	0 6½	1 8	...	3½	...	...	0 8	
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	3 0	9	0 4	0 10½	...	2	0 9	0 6	0 7	1 6
General average ...	3 8	...	5 2	1 2	2 5 1½	3	0 1½	0 10½	0 6½	0 10½

RETURN OF THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

Name of the County or Division.	PROVISIONS.									
	Wheaten Flour, 198 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, do.	Pork, do.	Butter, do., fresh.	Butter, do., salt.	Tea, per lb.	Coffee, do.	
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	2 3 0	3½	4	5	5½	1 0	0 9	3 3	0 10	
County of Durban	1 5 0	4	4	6	6	1 6	1 0	3 6	1 0	
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	...	...	3½	5	4	0 8	0 8	4 0	1 6
Newcastle Division ...	...	...	4	4	...	1 0	0 7	4 0	1 1
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	2 0 0	3	4½	6½	5½	1 6	0 9	3 6	1 0	
Tugela Division	2 8 0	...	3½	6½	5½	1 2	1 0	3 9	1 0	
County of Umvoti	2 11 3	3½	4½	4	4	1 0	0 9	3 9	0 9	
County of Weenen	1 5 0	6	3	4	3	0 10	0 4	3 0	1 0	
Upper Umkomas Division ...	...	...	3	3½	...	0 7	0 2	4 0	1 0
County of Alezandra	1 2 0	...	4	6	6	1 6	1 3	4 0	0 8	
County of Alfred	2 17 6	...	3½	4	4	0 9	1 0	4 0	1 0	
Average	1 18 10½	4½	3½	4½	4½	1 0½	0 9	3 8½	0 11½	

RETURN OF THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

Name of the County or Division.	PROVISIONS—(continued).									
	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, do.	Cheese, do.	Tobacco, do.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, do.	Rum (duty paid), per gallon.
	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	3	4	0 8	1 9	0 5 6	4	2 0	6 0	1 6	6 8
<i>County of Durban ...</i>	3	3	1 3	1 0	0 5 6	4	2 0	5 6	0 6	5 6
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division ...</i>	4½	6	0 10	1 0	0 12 6	3	3 0	7 0	1 9	11 0
<i>Newcastle Division ...</i>	6	6	0 6	1 2	0 16 0	2	3 0	8 0	2 0	12 0
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division ...</i>	3	4	1 6	2 0	0 8 0	6	2 6	5 0	1 6	5 0
<i>Tugela Division ...</i>	3	4	1 9	4 0	0 12 0	...	2 6	5 0	1 6	2 0
<i>County of Umvoti ...</i>	3½	4	0 9	0 9	0 10 9	7	1 10	6 0	1 6	7 6
<i>County of Weenen ...</i>	5	4	0 6	0 9	0 9 0	2	3 0	5 6	2 0	7 6
<i>Upper Umkomas Division ...</i>	3½	4	0 5	1 0	0 10 0	3	2 6	6 0	...	7 0
<i>County of Alexandra...</i>	3	3	...	2 6	0 18 0	6	2 0	6 0	1 6	6 0
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	4	4	1 6	1 0	0 16 0	3	1 6	6 0	1 6	14 0
<i>Average ...</i>	3½	4	0 10½	1 7½	0 11 2½	4	2 4	6 0	1 6½	7 9½

RETURN of the RATE of WAGES during the Year ending 31st December, 1871.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES.						
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.	Predial Servant, per annum.	Tradesmen, per day.	Kafir, with rations, per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leaders, per month.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	16 0 0	30 0 0	7 6	8 6	3 0 0	1 10 0	10 0
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	18 0 0	...	8 0	10 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	11 0
<i>County of Klip River :</i>							
Klip River Division ...	None	employed	8 0	7 0	None employed	2 10 0	6 0
Newcastle Division ...	do.		6 0	7 0	do.	1 5 0	7 0
<i>County of Victoria :</i>							
Inanda Division ...	20 0 0	None employed	10 0	10 0	3 10 0	1 5 0	6 0
Tugela Division ...	None employed	4 0 0	6 0	8 0	None employed	0 17 6	6 6
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	6 0 0	9 0 0	6 0	8 0	do.	1 0 0	9 0
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	15 0 0	None employed	6 0	7 0	2 10 0	1 10 0	10 0
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	None	employed	4 0	7 0	None employed	0 15 0	6 0
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	do.		8 6	10 0	do.	1 0 0	8 0
<i>County of Alfred...</i> ...	do.		6 0	11 0	do.	1 5 0	8 0
Average for the Colony ...	15 0 0	14 6 8	6 10½	8 6	3 10 0	1 5 2	7 10½

MANUFACTURES, MINES,
AND
FISHERIES.

1871.

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg.</i></p> <p>1 Candle Manufactory.</p> <p>2 Cigar and Snuff ditto.</p> <p>4 Soda Water Machines.</p> <p>3 Corn Mills (water-power).</p> <p>1 Brick-making Machine.</p> <p>6 Brickfields.</p> <p>5 Tileyards.</p> <p>2 Printing Offices.</p> <p>6 Wagon Manufactories.</p> <p>6 Blacksmiths.</p> <p>1 Iron Foundry.</p> <p>4 Coopers.</p> <p>1 Tannery.</p>	No mines. Three rubble, and one freestone quarries, the property of the Corporation, situated on the Borough Lands, and one free-stone quarry, private property.
<p><i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i></p> <p>1. Edendale: D. Tarboton, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>2. Caversham: Hodson & Sons, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>3. George Logan, Corn Mill (water power).</p> <p>4. } Northern Mills: J. Nicholson 5. } (water-power).</p> <p>6. Beaumont: Corn Mill, J. Ellis West (water-power).</p> <p>7. Sunny Side: Corn Mill, Aiken Brothers (water-power).</p> <p>1. Talavera: Saw Mill, W. R. Shaw (steam-power, 16 horse-power).</p> <p>2. The Dargle: Saw Mill, Shaw & Sons (water-power).</p>				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Building and freestone. Plumbago.	Unknown.			Eel, Barbel, and Mullet are caught in the Little Bushman's River, for private consumption.		

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>				
2. Snarebrook, Mr. Gouch, 1 Oil Press.				
1. Pinetown, Mr. Sanderson, Tobacco Factory.				
2. Pinetown, John Henwood, Steam Mill for general purposes.				
1. St. George's Plantation, H. W. Savory, 1 Still.				
2. Isipingo, Thos. Brown, 1 Still.				
3. Isipingo, Thos. Blundell, 1 Still.				
<i>County of Klip River.</i>				
<i>Klip River Division.</i>				
3 Corn Mills, (water-power).
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>				
Water-power Corn Mills.	Coal found exposed in many localities throughout the division in seams from a few inches to 8 feet in thickness. The principal known deposits are at the Dundee Coal-field, Samson's Klip, and at Newcastle and immediate neighbourhood. Sandstone, ironstone, freestone, millstone grit, and whinstone, found throughout the great part of the division. Several quarries of freestone and clayslate in each ward of the county, and other stone suitable for building purposes.
1 Overshot Wheel, about 4 horse-power.				
4 small private Corn Mills.				
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>				
1. C. H. Kassier, Hermannsburg, Corn Mill (water-power).	
2. H. Wicht, Greytown, Corn Mill, (water-power).				
3. T. D. Taylor, Hardebeeste Vlake, Corn Mill, (water-power).				
1. P. Nell, Spitz Kop, Corn Mill, (water-power).				
2. T. Vermaak, Bloemendaal, Corn Mill (water-power).				
3. P. H. van Rooyen, Vaal Krans, Corn Mill (water-power).				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Free Stone. Flag Stone.						
Coal, iron, free-stone, sand-stone, whin-stone, mill-stone, lime-stone.	Coal is worth about 2s. per ton at some of the quarries. About 500 tons have been raised during the year.					

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description, of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Tugela Division (continued).</i></p> <p>Stuckridge Estate, L. & C. Co. proprietors, coffee pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mills at Umgeni for hulling.</p> <p>Chaka's Kraal, L. & C. Co. proprietors, coffee pulped by hand, or the simple appliances of remaining machinery, and sent to the Umgeni for hulling.</p> <p>Spitzkop Estate, Lord Viscount Strathallen, Mr. George Mellis Manager, coffee pulped and sent to L. & C. Co.'s mill, Umgeni, for hulling, &c.</p> <p>Berwick Estate, Mr. John Bryant proprietor, Kruisfontein, coffee and sugar combined; sugar crushed at Forbes', and coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Coffee Estate, Kruisfontein, W. Cox Morrison proprietor, coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Spieonkop, James Townsend, 16 foot driving water-wheel, scarcity of water-power therefore, about 8 horse for pulping and hulling.</p> <p>Coffee Estate, Tongati, W. H. Taylor proprietor, Coffee Pulper by hand, huller by one horse-power, horse used same as at Bleak House.</p> <p>Coffee Estate, H. Koster proprietor, coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Coffee Estate, H. Francis proprietor, coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Cobham, Coffee and Arrowroot, F. Newcomb proprietor, manufactured by J. Balcomb.</p> <p>Mapamulo Mission Station, Rev. Mr. Abraham, coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p>				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

[illegible]

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Tugela Division (continued).</i></p> <p>Glendale proprietors, cotton ginned by hand-power.</p> <p>Printing Press at Isidumbini and Umpamulo.</p> <p><i>Upper Umkomas Division.</i></p> <p>1. Yarton, 1 Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>2. Hancock Grange, 1 Corn Mill (water-power).</p>				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						<p>Improvements in agriculture and manufactures introduced this year:—</p> <p>Condensing tubes introduced in clarifiers on R. and J. Forbes' estate.</p> <p>Wetzel pan in course of erection on Addington estate.</p> <p>Water-wheel in course of erection on Spitzkop estate.</p> <p>Wetzel pan at Kirkley Vale estate.</p> <p>Most of the Coffee estates have well constructed coffee houses, and use a hand winnowing machine to clean and classify the berry.</p>

GRANTS OF LAND.

1871.

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND

County or District.	Grants of 100 Acres and under.		Grants above 100 Acres, and not exceeding 500.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.		Total Number of Grants in 1871.
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Names of Grantees.	Extent in Acres.	
Pietermaritzburg ...	3	205	5	911	J. G. Dartnell ...	2,000	9
Durban	1	3	...	...	... ..	...	1
Victoria	22	1,666	...	...	W. M. Tollner ...	1,501	23
Weenen	14	28	1	201	{ F. R. Attwood ... Est. S. W. v. d. Merwe	{ 1,003 2,000 }	17
Klip River	6	152	8	2,117	{ J. N. Boshoff ... A. C. Vermaak ... Berlin Miss. Society... C. L. Pieterse ...	{ 532 518 502 939 }	18
Umvoti ... ..	...	...	...	...	... ..	...	...
Upper Umkomanzi ...	...	...	...	...	... ..	...	...
Alexandra	5	432	5	1,170	... ..	...	10
Alfred	3	244	...	...	... ..	...	3
Totals	54	2,730	19	4,399	8	8,995	81
Landssurrendered under Law 12, 1869	...	...	...	...	... ..	...	...

SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1871.

Total Number of Acres granted in 1871.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When sold, average price per Acre.	Amount of Purchase Money.	Annual Quit-rent on Land granted.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres sold.	Total Number of Acres remaining ungranted.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			As no general Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state this exactly: from the best calculations, however, that have been made, the area of the Colony is 12,000,000 acres.
3,116	Both.	0 4 0	563 7 2				
3	Purchase.	15 0 0	45 0 4				
3,167	Both.	0 4 0	301 12 11				
3,232	Both.	0 4 2	625 18 7	1 6 8			
4,760	Both.	0 4 2	886 3 9				
...				
...				
1,602	Both.	0 4 0	260 11 2				
244	Purchase.	0 4 0	48 17 4				
16,124	2,731 11 3	1 6 8	6,634,015	510,177	4,855,808
...	3,262	...	3,262
					6,630,753	510,177	4,859,070

INFORMATION FOR THE USE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS PROPOSING TO SETTLE IN THE COLONY OF NATAL.

1. In this Colony, Officers purchasing land are allowed a remission of the purchase money, according to the following scale :—

	£
Field Officers of 25 years' service and upwards, in the whole ...	600
Field Officers of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole ...	500
Field Officers of 15 or less years' service, in the whole ...	400
Captains of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole ...	400
Captains of 15 years' service or less, in the whole ...	300
Subalterns of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole...	300
Subalterns of 7 years' service and upwards, in the whole ...	200
Subalterns under 7 years' standing are not entitled to any remission in the purchase of land.	

2. Regimental Staff Officers, and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy, are allowed the benefit of these Regulations ; but Military Chaplains, Commissariat Officers, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Army, Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Navy, are not allowed any privileges in respect of land. Although members of these classes may have been admitted formerly, and under different circumstances, they are now excluded. Mates in the Royal Navy rank with Ensigns in the Army, and Mates of three years' standing with Lieutenants in the Army, and are entitled respectively to corresponding privileges in the acquisition of lands.

3. In order to take advantage of these privileges, Officers of the Army on full or half-pay should provide themselves with a certificate from the office of the General Commanding-in-Chief, stating their rank and length of service ; and Officers of the Navy should obtain from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty a certificate showing that their settlement in a British Colony has been sanctioned, and stating their rank and length of service. No document from the office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. This certificate will not on any account be issued to the same Officer more than once, nor to any Officer on half-pay who shall for two years immediately preceding his application have resided in the Colony in which he seeks to make it available.

5. Gentlemen who have ceased to belong to Her Majesty's service will not be allowed advantages in the acquisition of land. This rule, however, is not to affect Officers who, having obtained permission to settle in a British Colony, have quitted the service for the purpose of doing so. But in such cases it will be necessary that their certificate of service and permission should be presented to the Governor of the Colony within one year from that date.

6. As these grants are made with the object of encouraging permanent settlement in the Colonies, Officers will not for the space of two years from the date at which they obtain their land receive a Crown-grant for it, but will in the meantime receive a " Location Ticket." At the ex-

piration of two years, the Officer, on showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that he is *bonâ fide* a resident settler in the Colony, and has so resided continuously since receiving his "Location Ticket," will be entitled to a Crown grant in exchange for it. If, however, application should not be made for the exchange of the "Location Ticket" within twelve months from the expiration of the two years for which it is granted, it will be considered to have lapsed, and the land will be open to sale or grant. In case of the Officer's dying while holding a "Location Ticket," the land to which it refers will be transferred to his legal representative.

7. In case of such death occurring before the "Location Ticket" is obtained, the Governor of the Colony is authorized to make the certificate available in favor of the child, or other nearest representative of the deceased Officer, as he may find advisable.

By Government Notice No. 84, 1871, the following Conditions were added.

Every Naval or Military Officer who may have received a Location Ticket, or other provisional order entitling him, under certain conditions and after a certain lapse of time, to receive a grant of Crown Land in this Colony, will be required before he can receive an absolute grant in exchange for such Location Ticket or other provisional order, to show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor, that he has resided on the land in question for not less than six months in each of two consecutive years, or during any twelve months of such two years, and that he has erected on the said land such buildings as at the expiration of that time may be certified by the Surveyor-General of the Colony to be suitable for residence and for farm purposes, according to the agricultural character of the particular portion of the colony in which such land may be situated, and that during such two years he has actually cultivated or stocked such land in such manner as may be certified by the Surveyor-General of the Colony to show a *bonâ fide* intention on his part to continue in the beneficial occupation thereof, or to have imparted to it an enhanced saleable value.

Conditions on which Grants and Leases of Crown Lands are made to Immigrants into this Colony as published by Government Notice No. 22, 1869.

A settler with £500 capital, or an annuitant of £50 a year, will receive a Land Order for 200 acres, with a 400 acre reserve.

A settler with £250 capital will receive a Land Order for 100 acres, with 200 acres reserve.

A settler with £100 capital will receive a Land Order for 50 acres, with 100 acres reserve.

The reserves will be purchasable at 5s. an acre at any time within the first five years.

Coast lands, but without any reserve, will be allotted at the rate of one-half the above Land Orders to the three classes of capitalists.

A settler with a competent knowledge of farming, and means to support himself and his family till he can raise his crop, will receive a Land Order for 50 acres, to which a reserved commonage will be attached, in localities where this is practicable.

Grants for the respective Land Orders will not be issued till after two years, and then only on proof of continuous occupation of the land during eight months of each year.

Assistance, not exceeding £10 per statute adult, will be given to all settlers selected and sent out by the Emigration Agent.

Pasturage Licenses will be issued for Land in Class A, terminable at the end of each year.

Applicants for Leases of Pasturage Lands in Class B, before 1st January, 1873, will be allowed a pre-emption over their runs at 5s. an acre, but will not be allowed to purchase less than the whole run.

Immigrants are allowed a period of 12 months after their arrival in the Colony for the selection of their lands, provided they do not quit the Colony during this period without the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor.

RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.—Immigrants possessed of adequate knowledge and means will be allowed to hire 1,000 acres of Crown Lands, suited for pastoral occupation, at a yearly rental of 1d. per acre. The lands thus let will be distributed into two classes; of which one, Class A, will be nearer to townships or settlements; and the other, Class B, more remote.

Class A will be let on an annual license, renewable at the pleasure of the Colonial Government from year to year.

Class B will be let on a lease for eight years, and both classes are subject to the conditions of actual occupation and stocking,* and the rent is to be paid each year in advance.

The above regulations apply to Immigrants coming to Natal provided with Land Orders from Dr. Mann, Emigration Agent in England, and also from the Cape Colony, with Land Orders from any of the Agents there; but British subjects who may arrive from any country in which there is no Emigration Agent for this Colony, will likewise be entitled to the same privileges as those who are possessed of Land Orders, provided they comply with the foregoing established regulations, and apply for their Grants within a period of three months from their arrival in the Colony.†

* NOTE.—The stocking referred to will be one sheep for every five acres, or one horned beast for every twenty-five acres.

† NOTE.—Referring to the last paragraph, the Emigration Agency in England has been transferred to Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, who have been empowered to issue Land Orders to Emigrants proceeding from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to this Colony. The Emigration Agencies in the Cape Colony have been abolished.

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1871.

RETURN of the GAOLS and HOUSES of CORRECTION, and of the Number

Name of the Prison, and where situated.	1. Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing, in separate Cells.	2. Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing, where more than one Prisoner sleeps in one Cell.	Number of Prisoners in																	
			Felons.												Thefts.					
			Tried.						Untried.						Tried.					
			Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	21	131	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	12	...
Durban	22	180	1	...	3	...	66	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	6	...	15	...
Ladysmith	3	18	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	5	...
Newcastle Lock-up	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Verulam	5	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umhlali	5	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greytown	3	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estcourt	5	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Richmond	6	15	2	...	2	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	...
Umzinto	5	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Murchison* ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	76	524	4	...	6	...	76	...	2	12	...	6	...	7	...	42	...

* There is no Gaol or Lock-up in this Village; prisoners are either confined in huts during their term of imprisonment, or are sent to the Umzinto Gaol.

of Prisoners confined therein, for the Year ending 31st December, 1871.

3.																															
Confinement on 31st December, 1871,																															
Thefts.						Assaults.												Other Offences.													
Untried.						Tried.						Untried.						Tried.						Untried.							
Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
...				1		1										8		12	1										6		
		1		8				6										1		6		8		13		1					
				5		1															2							1			
				1																	1										
																2				3		1									
										2																					
				1						4												9									
										7												11						10			
										8								1		3		87									
							1			1										7											
		1					2	1	6		22							10		14	1	19		119		13		1		11	6

RETURN of the GAOLS and HOUSES of CORRECTION, and of the Number

Name of the Prison, and where situated.	3. Number of Prisoners in Confinement—(continued).						4. Total Number of Prisoners in confinement on 31st December, 1871.						5. Greatest Number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time in the Year.					
	Debtors.																	
	Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	16	1	2	...	22	6	20	1	4	...	36	6
Durban	19	...	21	...	97	...	10	1	29	...	105	...
Ladysmith	1	...	...	...	18	...	1	...	...	...	26	1
Newcastle Lock-up	2	...	1	...	...	...	10	...
Verulam	3	...	3	...	...	...	8	...	9	...
Umdlali	3	...	1	...	2	...	7	1
Greytown	14	...	...	...	...	...	27	...
Estcourt	29	...	...	...	...	...	29	1
Richmond	2	...	...	5	...	5	...	93	...	1	...	2	...	6	...
Umzinto	1	7	...	2	...	...	1	7	...	9	2
Murchison	2	...
Total	...	2	...	...	...	...	41	2	38	...	283	6	34	3	52	...	266	11

of Prisoners confined therein, for the Year ending 31st December, 1871.

6. Total Number of Prisoners committed in the course of the Year.																		7. Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.					
Whites.						Coolies.						Natives or other Colored Persons.						Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.	
Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
...	...	65	28	...	2	...	...	6	...	not known	...	...	...	181	104	not known	...	44	28	33	21	22	17
1	...	124	...	1	...	5	...	120	3	do.	...	30	...	341	1	do.	1	30	...	17	1	7	1
...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	19	3	130	1	149	4	4	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	2	47	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	14	...	42	3	56	3	10	..	17	3	27	3	10	...	6	...	...	...
...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	238	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	148	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	93	...	93	...	96	...	6	...	1	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	1	...	41	2	42	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	209	30	1	2	19	...	175	7	60	3	66	3	999	114	600	12	186	29	63	22	30	18

RETURN of the GAOLS and HOUSES of CORRECTION, and of the Number

Name of the Prison, and where situated.	8. Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the Year.								9. Punishments for Offences within the Prison during the year.							
	At hard labor in the Prison.		At hard labor out of the Prison.		At employ- ments not hard labor.		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confinement.		Other punishments.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	9	...	173	...	2	...	95	104	3	...	5	...	2	...	81	7
Durban ...	...	...	80	...	10	...	12	...	210	...	70	...	50	...	60	...
Ladysmith ...	2	2	143	...	12	...	..	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Newcastle, Lock-up ...	...	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Verulam...	...	...	65	...	...	...	188	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
U姆hlali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greytown ...	...	...	73	...	...	...	66	2	48	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Estcourt...	3	...	48	...	...	...	106	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Richmond ...	1	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Umzinto...	...	3	62	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Murchison ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	15	7	702	...	24	...	467	118	264	...	82	...	53	...	142	7

of Prisoners confined therein, for the Year ending 31st December, 1871.

10.												11.												12.											
Cases of Sickness.												Cases of Sickness.												Deaths during the Year.											
Cases originated in the Prison.						Cases not originated in the Prison.						Greatest number of Sick at one time.						Total cases of Sickness during the Year.																	
Whites.		Coolies.		Native s or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.		Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.							
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
55	...	31	...	273	...	3	1	...	...	8	4	3	...	...	...	10	...	58	1	31	...	281	4	...	...	...	...	3	...
12	...	36	...	167	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	26	...	12	...	36	...	168	...	...	...	...	4	...	
...	20	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	20	1	...	...	...	1	...				
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	6	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...						
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...						
68	1	68	...	472	1	4	1	6	...	16	4	6	1	9	...	45	1	72	2	74	...	486	5	...	...	...	8	...				

RETURN of the GAOLS and HOUSES of CORRECTION, &c.

Name of the Prison, and where situated.	13. Religion professed by Prisoners.			14. Escapes from Prison during the Year.						Expenses incurred during the year, in repairs to the Prison Buildings.		
	Christian.	Pagan.	Mahomedan.	Whites.		Coolies.		Natives or other colored persons.				
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			
	£	s.	d.									
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	93	Not known	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durban	125	372	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ladysmith	12	148	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle Lock-up	3	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Verulam	7	187	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	0 0
Umhlali	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greytown	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estcourt	3	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Richmond	6	95	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umzinto	1	44	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Murchison ... ..	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	253	1051	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	0 0

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR EUROPEANS.

DIET UNDER 2 MONTHS.											DIET UNDER 6 MONTHS.																						
Break-fast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.		Mondays and Thursdays.					Daily.		Breakfast same as under 2 months.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.		Supper same as under 2 months.													
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.					Supper.				Dinner.					Dinner.															
Mealie Meal.		Potatoes.		Bread.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Vegetables.		Oatmeal for Soup.		Bread.		Gruel.				Bread.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Vegetables.		Oatmeal for Soup.		Bread.		Potatoes.	
ozs.	oz.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.			ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	lbs.			ozs.	lbs.										
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1	8	1			4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½														

DIET OVER 6 MONTHS.											SPARE DIET.															
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.			Supper.		Daily.														
Daily.		Dinner.					Daily.			Dinner.		Breakfst.			Dinner.		Supper.			1 oz. of Salt to be issued daily to each Prisoner.						
Mealie Meal.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Vegetables.		Oatmeal for Soup.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Bread.		Gruel.		Bread.			Gruel.		Bread.		Gruel.	
oz.	pt.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	lbs.	ozs.		ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.		ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.		
12	½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12		8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1									

* NOTE.—First-class Prisoners to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. Meat, instead of 8 ozs.

NOTE.—First-class Prisoners to have 1 lb. Meat, and 1½ lbs. Potatoes, on three days, instead of 12 ozs. Meat and 1½ lbs. Potatoes.

European Women to have ¼ less of the solids in the scale.

Europeans, not at hard labor, ½ less of solids.

Spare Diet the same for all Prisoners.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE
AND
LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1871.

CHARITABLE and

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.				Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.		Alms-house.	
City of Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	Grey's Hospital	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	Temporary Asylum at Pietermaritzburg Gaol.	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durban	...	...	...	Durban Hospital	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pinetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Verulam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Klip River County	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Richmond	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates, during Year.	How supported.	Remarks.
... ..	333	By £1,000 from Colonial Treasury, and by the Corporation of Pietermaritz- burg.	This Hospital is under the management of the Cor- poration of Pietermaritz- burg.
... ..	34	By Colonial Treasury.	
Natal Society	By annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by voluntary contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agri- cultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
... ..	199	By Colonial Treasury.	
Benevolent Society	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private donations.	
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society	...	By £250 from Colonial Treasury, for a Botanical Garden at Durban, and by private subscriptions.	
Durban Mechanics' In- stitute	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Li- brary	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Verulam Mechanics' In- stitute	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Literary Institute	By annual subscriptions.	

HOSPITALS & LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

1871.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL, FOR THE YEAR 1871.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.																			
		Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1871.	Number admitted during the year 1871.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1871.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.					Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any any one inmate has stayed.	
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.	Number who died in 1871.	Brought in dead.	Dead in 1871.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1871.		
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
Males...	42	255	41	None	None	1 General Ser- vant and					192	19	1	18	4	A few who are old, having been here many years, prevent this question being answered accurately.
Females	2	34	8			3 Kafir Men...					22	8	...	2	1	...	...	...
						1 Kafir Boy...													
Total	44	289	49			1 Kafir Cook...					214	27	1	20	5	...	...	...

QUESTION II.													
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	17	13	15	2	1657	2	21	10	None.	None.	None.	None.	
„ 2	24	20	15	5	1440	5	84	40					
„ 3	24	20.6	15	5	1476	5	42	20					
„ 4	24	26.6	15	8	1192	10	42	20					
„ 5	24	26.6	15	8	1192	8	42	20					
„ 6	24	20.6	15	5	1440	5	42	20					
„ 7	24	20	15	8	900	8	42	20					
„ 8	14	8	13	1	1456	2	21	10					
„ 9	8.9	6.9	13	1	767	1	Ventilated the whole length of walls at top.						
„ 10	8.9	6.9	13	1	767	1							
„ 11	11.9	8.9	13	1	1336	2							
„ 12	11.9	8.9	13	1	1336	2							

ASYLUM RETURNS.

QUESTION II.—(continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply ?—From a running stream which supplies the city generally, and from a covered well, which has a pump, at the back of the Hospital.

What is the quality of the water ?—From the sluits, good, if obtained morning or evening ; from the well, very good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—One small ward used as a bath-room ; the water carried by hand to and from it.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage ; and what the condition of the privies ?—There are six privies, situated 115 feet from the nearest ward, at the back of the Hospital, the soil being washed away towards the river at the bottom of the hill upon which they are erected, by a constant stream of water. Night stools are used in the wards.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1871.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment 	} This institution being under the entire control of the City Corporation, a committee visits and reports monthly.		
Of surprise 			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—And properly made up.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :

(a.) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(b.) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(c.) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. (Append copies of these reports, if any.)

The Reports of the Medical Officer and Manager are addressed to, and published in, the local papers, by order of the Town Council.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.	Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accouchement	3	...	Hepatitis	7	...
Abscess	17	1	Hydrocele ... ..	...	...
Ague ... ..	...	...	Insanity	2	1
Amenorrhœa ... ..	...	...	Measles ... ..	...	...
Bronchitis	9	...	Neuralgia ... ..	...	...
Catarrh	3	...	Ophthalmia	4	...
Concussion ... ..	...	...	Otitis ... ..	...	...
Cancer	1	1	Paralysis ... ..	...	...
Colic	3	...	Piles	1	...
Constipation	1	...	Phthisis	7	3
Dislocation	2	...	Peritonitis	1	...
Dysentery	10	8	Quinsy ... ..	...	...
Debility ... ..	...	...	Rheumatism	2	...
Delirium tremens	14	2	Syphilis	33	1
Dropsy	2	1	Sphacelus ... ..	...	1
Epilepsy ... ..	...	...	Stricture	1	1
Erysipelas ... ..	...	...	Sunstroke ... ..	...	...
Fever	19	5	Sciatica ... ..	...	...
Fistula	1	...	Tœnia ... ..	...	...
Fracture	5	...	Ulcers	80	...
Gastro-Enteritis ... ..	...	1	Varicose Veins	1	...
Gastritis ... ..	...	...	Wounds	18	1
Heart disease... ..	2	2	Other diseases	40	...

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow fever or other endemic fever							
Plague							
Typhus							
Small pox... ..							
Scarlatina... ..							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

None.

ASYLUM RETURNS.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL, FOR THE YEAR 1871.

DURBAN.

QUESTION I.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1871.	Number admitted during the year 1871.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1871.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1871.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1871.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1871.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males...	18	155	13.99	Day and night; 1 female, 86 days; 1 male, 70 days.		3 Kafirs.	Partial day and night.	85	52	8	10	days 44	days 36	days 80	The whole year.	
Females	...	16	1.06				Matron and Male attendants, and five Coolies.	5	6	1	3	8	20	74		

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	26	17	13	8	718	8	71	71					
" 2	26	17	13	8	718	5	71	71					
" 3	28	17	13	8	773	6	172	172	None.	None.	None.	None.	Blacks.
" 4	28	17	13	8	773	8	172	172					
Maternity Ward	14	9	13	2	819	2	53	53					

QUESTION II.—(continued).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Precarious, depending upon rain, and condition of the town pumps.

What is the source of the water supply?—An underground tank, and the well pumps of the town.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Two small bath-rooms adjoin the wards, but the one is used as a provision store-room, and the other as a lumber-room. Baths, when ordered, are given at the patient's bedside in hip or slipper baths. No lavatory exists, and the convalescent patients wash in basins outside the ward doors, in the open air. There is no dead-house, the operating room being put to that service. Some of the contemplated improvements are about to be supplied, and the following items are recommended, with a view to rendering the establishment more effective:—

Dead-house.	Lean-to Room to surgery, for storage of splints, jars, &c.
Provision store-room.	Two out-door seats.
Clean Bedding ditto.	Pump for sea-water.
Soiled ditto ditto.	Wood-shed, with railed gate.
Ablution house.	Lumber-room for ladders, buckets, utensils, lime, &c.
Washing-house, for washing pots, bandages, and small articles for immediate uses.	Rubble path, in front of building.
Nurses' Room.	Dwarf wall, iron gate, and palisading on street front. Ditto at bottom of the grounds.
Substitution of asphalted or cemented floor in passage in lieu of boards, so as to deaden the sounds of footsteps, &c.	
Partition and door, to separate wards from doctor's room, surgery, and matron's apartments.	
(III.) What is the system of sewerage; and what the condition of the privies?—No sewerage. The privies have eight boxes which are changed monthly. Two additional night-boxes are required for the reception and daily removal of the Hospital "refuse," &c., which at present, from necessity, is deposited in the adjacent bushes.	

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1871:—

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	Once by Lieut.-Governor Once by Col. Secretary		
Of surprise	Once by Dr. Sutherland	Eleven times by Resident Magistrate	

QUESTION III.—(continued).

- (I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—The Register Books were inspected once.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—Found made up to date.
- (III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—
- (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
 - (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.
 - (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.
- (Append copies of his reports, if any.)
- (a) Annual nominal return of sick.
 - (a) „ return of sick.
 - (a) „ account of fees paid.
 - (a) „ „ „ due.
 - (a) „ list of furniture.
 - (a) „ return of medicines.
 - (b) Monthly ration return, shewing all expenses incurred.
 - (b) Monthly return of patients, and fees received.
 - (b) Monthly return of fees outstanding and due.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :

Diseases treated.								Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accidents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	1
Fevers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	1
Diseases of brain...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2
„ lungs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	4
„ liver...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ stomach and bowels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	2
„ skin ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1
Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	
Venereal disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	
All other diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	2
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	189	13

QUESTION IV.—(continued).

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow fever, or other endemic fever							
Plague							
Typhus							
Small pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever							
Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							
One typhoid fever admitted from on board ship, died in Hospital.							

ASYLUM RETURNS.

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1871.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE No. II.

	Number admitted during 1871.	Daily average number during 1871.	Number of attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1871.	Average stay of those		
			Resident.		Non-resident.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1871.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1871.
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.							
Male ...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 months	7 months	35 months
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	6	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	...	...	...	3	3	...	4			

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased.	Sex of deceased.	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict.	Whether a post mortem examination was held.
2	26	Female	Delicate	Mania	26th March, 1867	Phthisis	No	No
6	75	Male	Feeble	Dementia	18th July, 1870	Debility	No	No
7	45	Male	Feeble and emaciated	Do.	7th Dec., 1870	General debility	No	No
14	24	Male	Delicate	Mania	2nd Nov., 1870	Fever	No	No

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average temperature.		The amount of window space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	12	9,180	960	510	54	69	158 ft. 6 in.
Day rooms, and corridors used as day rooms }	None						
Single rooms ...	8						

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for each patient every day?—The water supply is a constant running stream, being a branch from the river which supplies the city. The inmates have an unlimited supply of fresh water daily.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories ?
 (II.) Baths ?
 (III.) Latrines ?—Two, emptied daily.

} One large bath for males, and another for females.

What is the system of sewerage?—The buildings are on high ground, having a steep southerly slope, and are well drained. All refuse is emptied into a cess outside the Asylum ground, which is cleaned at least twice a week, by means of a running stream of water being let into it.

QUESTION II.—MANAGEMENT.

R E S T R A I N T .

Restraint.	Seclusion under lock and key.	Restraint by attendants.	Mechanical restraint.
The number of times resorted to... The number of persons subjected to The greatest duration of, in any single instance...	Restraint has been only resorted to in one case, in the shape of a waist-belt, with straps for wrists attached. Worn by the patient on admission, but soon abandoned; seclusion for a few hours during violent fits has been found sufficient.		

In reference to the above table, state:—

- I. The authority on which patients are restrained?
- II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use?
- III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.
- IV. The number of cases of injury to patients. (I.) By themselves?—None.
 (II.) By other patients?—None.
 (III.) By attendants?—None.

OCCUPATION.

The extent of	ACRES	E.	P.	
(I.) The airing courts	0	1	0	} Belonging the Asylum.
(II.) And other grounds	None			

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?
 Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?
 Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves?—Detail them.

} Those who are helpless are confined to the airing-courts, the others are employed at light work outside the Asylum.

ASYLUM RETURNS.

OCCUPATION—(continued.)

How many religious services were held in 1871?—Some of the inmates attend the weekly service in the Gaol.

What was the average attendance?—Two.

In what building, and how many could it contain?—In the corridor of the Gaol, which could contain fifty.

Give the average daily number of Patients who were employed in 1871.

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male	1	4
Female			

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved of by C. O. Letter 1113, October 28th 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast: 8 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. butter.

Dinner: 1 lb potatoes, 12 ozs. meat, 2 ozs. rice, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb vegetables.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. butter.

KAFIES.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 1 lb mealies.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 8 ozs. rice, $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. curry powder.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.

Dinner: { 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel, Saturdays.

Supper: 6 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of salt to each inmate daily.

HOSPITALS and LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the asylum into the following classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	14	2
II. Quiet chronic	6	
III. Melancholy and suicidal... ..	2	
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	3	

(Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the asylum in 1871.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited, from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.							
	By the Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector, Resident Magistrate.		By a committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.
1. Complete inspections	7	...	...	30	7			
2. Partial inspections								

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- (I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and Store Accounts are kept and audited) ?—One Statistical Report for the year 1868, forwarded to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1869. The Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited in accordance with the General Treasury Instructions in force in the colony.
- (II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate Management of the Asylum ?—No Reports have been received from the Keeper of the Asylum, but instructions have been given to this Officer to forward Reports for the future.
- (III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum ?—A Board of Inspectors has recently been appointed, and requested to forward to the Colonial Government from time to time such Reports as may be found desirable to make.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

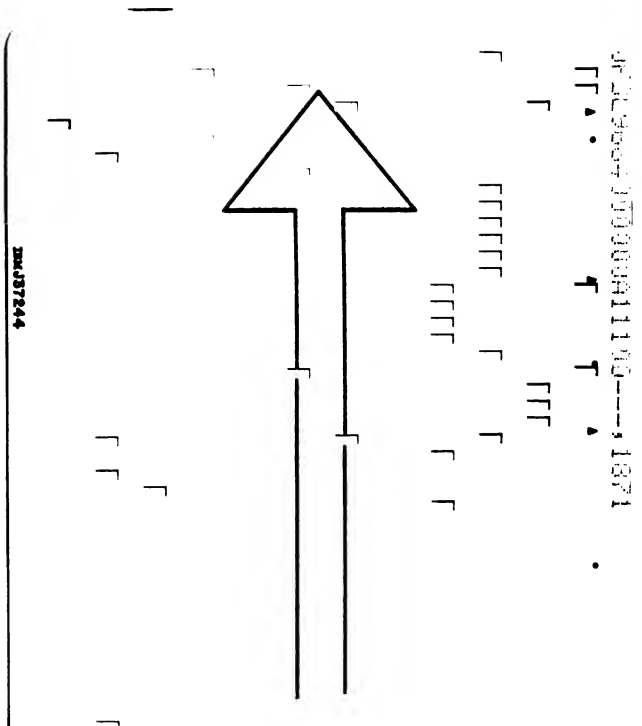
Number of Inmates on 1st January, 1871	...	...	...	...	...	21
Number admitted during 1871	...	...	...	...	...	6
						—
						27
Number discharged during 1871	...	...	...	...	...	6
Number died during 1871	...	...	...	...	...	4
Escaped during 1871	...	...	...	...	...	1
						—
						11
Number of Inmates on 31st December, 1871	...	...	...	...	...	16
						—
						27
					Total	27

MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS.

18

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE ON THE 15TH DEC., 1871.

10 Rosewood Chairs, with covers.	14 Gothic Leno Curtains.
2 Do. do. do. (Arm.)	14 Bayleaf Leno Curtains.
12 Morocco Chairs.	14 Chintz do. (complete.)
6 Green Chairs.	1 Double Bedstead (Iron).
12 Mahogany Horsehair Chairs.	9 Iron Bedsteads.
6 Stinkwood Chairs.	1 Chest of Drawers.
6 Cane Chairs.	2 Washstands (complete).
2 Cherrywood Bamboo-turned Chairs.	2 Birch Pedestal Commodes.
1 Loo Table.	2 Towel Horses.
2 Occasional Tables.	1 Looking Glass.
1 Mahogany Dining Table, with 3 leaves.	2 Mattresses.
1 Hall Table.	2 Wire Fire Guards.
1 Stinkwood Dining Table.	2 Clothes Presses (Servants' Room).
1 Library Writing Table.	1 Dresser and Cupboard in Kitchen.
1 Garden Table.	1 Kitchen Dresser.
6 Garden Benches.	1 Dresser.
1 Mahogany Sideboard.	2 Benches with Trestles.
2 Couches.	1 Cupboard.
1 Walnut Lansdowne Sofa.	2 Chandeliers.
1 Walnut Centre Ottoman.	5 Wire Library Blinds.
1 White and Green Cover for Lansdowne Sofa.	2 Corn Bins.
1 Do. do. for Ottoman.	4 Fenders—2 bronze and bright, 2 plain.
1 Mahogany Book-case and Eseritoire.	4 Sets of Fire Irons.
5 Valence Boards and Curtain Rods.	2 Door Scrapers.
1 Ditto with Ball Pulleys, Lines, &c.	2 Door Porters.
6 Deal White and Gold Window Cornices, with Curtain Rods.	1 Portrait of Queen Victoria.
31 Roller Blinds (complete).	2 Iron Dogs.
80 Yards Verandah Curtains.	15 Yards Matting.
113 Yards Green and White Brussels Carpet.	3 Lengths of Hat Rails.
60 $\frac{3}{4}$ Yards Border to ditto.	1 Iron Safe, built in wall.
2 Hearthrugs to match Carpet.	1 Water Can.
4 Green Damask Curtains.	1 Empress Stove and Pipes.
	2 Long Tables and 4 Trestles.



LOWER LEVEL STORAGE



